

**Prepared by the Finance Department** 

#### **ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT**

December 31, 2019

#### **CONTENTS**

| FINANCIAL SECTION  |       |
|--|-------|
| Independent Auditor's Report   | 1-2   |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis                                 | 3-11  |
| Basic Financial Statements   |       |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements                                 |       |
| Statement of Net Position  | 12    |
| Statement of Activities  | 13    |
| Fund Financial Statements  |       |
| Governmental Funds   |       |
| Balance Sheet  | 14    |
| Reconciliation of Balance Sheet -Governmental Funds                  |       |
| to the Statement of Net Position                                     | 15    |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances    | 16    |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,           |       |
| and Changes in Fund Balances to Statement of Activities              | 17    |
| Proprietary Funds  |       |
| Statement of Net Position  | 18    |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position         | 19    |
| Statement of Cash Flows  | 20    |
| Fiduciary Funds  |       |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position                                  | 21    |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Pension Trust Funds | 22    |
| Notes to Financial Statements  | 23-85 |

#### **ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT**

December 31, 2019

#### **CONTENTS**

#### **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance- Budget and Actual General Fund   | 86                                   |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Schedules of Changes in Village Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios and Employer Cont Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund Police Pension Funds Firefighters' Pension Plan | ributions<br>87-88<br>89-90<br>91-92 |
| Schedules of Changes in Village Total Other Post Employment Liability and Related Ratios a Employer Contributions  Village Plan   | nd<br>93                             |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information   | 94                                   |
| COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES  |                                      |
| General Fund  |                                      |
| Schedule of Revenues – Budget and Actual  | 95-96<br>97-103                      |
| Non-major Governmental Funds  |                                      |
| Combining Balance Sheet  Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and   | 104-105                              |
| Changes in Fund Balances  | 106-107                              |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual MFT Fund   | 108                                  |
| Other Funds   |                                      |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual  Debt Service Fund   | . 109                                |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position-Budget and Actual Water and Sewer Fund   | 110-111                              |
| water and sewer runu  | 110-111                              |

(Continued)

#### ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

December 31, 2019

#### **CONTENTS**

|    | Pension Trust Funds  |            |
|----|--|------------|
|    | Combining Statement of Net Position  Combining Schedule of Changes in Net Position | 112<br>113 |
|    | Discretely Presented Component Unit  |            |
|    | Balance SheetSchedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance        | 114<br>115 |
| ОТ | HER INFORMATION  |            |
|    | Debt Service Requirements  | 16-127     |

#### **FINANCIAL SECTION**



VILLAGE OF MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Honorable Mayor and Board of Trustees Village of Melrose Park, Illinois

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village of Melrose Park, Illinois as of and for the year ended December 31, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Village of Melrose Park, Illinois' basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Pension Trust Funds, which represent 86.07%, 98.00%, and 72.82%, respectively, of the assets, fund balance/net position and revenues/additions of the aggregate remaining fund information. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amount included in the Pension Trust Funds, is based solely on the report of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village of Melrose Park, Illinois, as of December 31, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Emphasis of Matter**

As noted in Note 1, the 25<sup>th</sup> & North Avenue TIF District which was reported as part of the non-major governmental funds in the prior year, is now presented as a major fund in the governmental fund financial statements. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, schedules of changes in Village net pension liability and related ratios, schedule of changes in Village total other post-employment benefit liability and related ratios, and schedules of employer contributions on pages 3–11 and 86–94 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We and other auditors have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Village of Melrose Park, Illinois' basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, and other information are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated July 27, 2020, on our consideration of the Village of Melrose Park, Illinois' internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village of Melrose Park, Illinois' internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Village of Melrose Park, Illinois' internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Hillside, Illinois July 27, 2020

MW & associates, P.C.

Management's discussion and analysis of the Village of Melrose Park's (the "Village") financial performance is designed to (1) assist the reader in focusing on significant financial issues, (2) provide an overview of the Village's financial activity, (3) identify the Village's financial position and ability to address future challenges, (4) identify material deviations from budget, and (5) identify concerns specific to individual funds.

#### **Financial Highlights**

At December 31, 2019, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources exceeded assets and deferred outflows of resources by \$153.9 million (net position) compared to liabilities and deferred inflows of resources exceeding assets and deferred outflows of resources by \$169.1 million in the prior year.

The increase in net position from the prior year is mostly due to the positive change in pension plan valuations and a reduction of nearly \$7 million in long-term debt such as bonds and loans in the governmental activities and the favorable performance in the water fund for business-type activities that led to an increase in net position of \$15.2 million.

The Village's governmental funds reported combined fund balance at December 31, 2019 of \$6.5 million, a decrease of \$1.2 million from the prior year. While the decrease is mainly due to the spending down of accumulated fund balances in tax increment financing funds, another factor was the Village's decision to provide an additional \$6.2 million in funding in excess of property tax receipts remitted to the pension funds. Total funding to the pensions totaled \$10.2 million.

General revenues accounted for \$49.4 million in revenue or 85% of all governmental activity revenues. Program specific revenues accounted for \$9.0 million or 15% of total governmental revenues.

The Village had \$45.5 million in expenses related to governmental activities.

#### Reporting the Village as a Whole

#### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The Village's annual report includes two government-wide financial statements. These statements provide both long-term and short-term information about the Village's overall financial status. Financial reporting at this level uses accounting similar to full accrual accounting used in the private sector. Interfund activity is eliminated and the cost of assets with a long service life is spread out over future years so that capital expenditures are amortized (through depreciation) when the benefits are realized.

The first government-wide statement is the Statement of Net Position that presents information about all of the Village's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources with the difference reported as net position. Over a multi-year period, an increase or decrease in net position can detect an improvement or deterioration in the financial position of the Village as a whole. Additionally, one would need to evaluate non-financial factors, such as the condition of Village infrastructure, the satisfaction of constituents, and other information beyond the scope of this report to make a more complete assessment of whether the Village as a whole has improved. As prescribed in GASB 34, the Village has implemented all infrastructure into its capital assets. Infrastructure assets include roads, sidewalks traffic signals, etc. These infrastructure assets are the largest asset class of the Village.

The second government-wide statement is the Statement of Activities, which reports how the Village's net position changed during the current fiscal year. All current year revenues and expenses are included regardless of when the cash is received or paid. An important purpose of the design of the statement of activities is to show the financial reliance of the Village's distinct activities or functions on revenues provided by the Village's taxpayers.

Both government-wide financial statements distinguish governmental activities of the Village that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (such as state shared revenues) from business-type activities that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges. Governmental activities include general government, public safety, public works and public welfare. Business-type activities include water and sewer utilities. Fiduciary activities, such as employee pension plans, are not available to fund Village programs and therefore are not included in the government-wide statements.

The Village's financial reporting includes the funds of the Village (primary government). The Melrose Park Public Library is included as a "component unit", and therefore, adjustments were made to blend financial information from this separate entity into this report.

The government-wide financial statements are presented on pages 12-13 of this report.

The following table provides a summary of the Village's changes in net position:

### STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|                                |               | nmental |         |    |      |              | Total Primary Government |         |    |         |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------|----|------|--------------|--------------------------|---------|----|---------|
|                                | 2019          |         | 2018    | 2  | 019  | 2018         |                          | 2019    |    | 2018    |
| Revenue:                       |               |         |         |    |      |              |                          |         |    |         |
| Program revenues - charges for |               |         |         |    |      |              |                          |         |    |         |
| services                       | \$<br>7.6     | \$      | 7.3     | \$ | 25.0 | \$<br>27.1   | \$                       | 32.6    | \$ | 34.4    |
| Operating & capital grants     | 1.4           |         | 1.1     |    | -    | -            |                          | 1.4     |    | 1.1     |
| General revenues               |               |         |         |    |      |              |                          |         |    |         |
| Property tax                   | 21.2          |         | 22.2    |    | -    | -            |                          | 21.2    |    | 22.2    |
| Other taxes                    | 21.6          |         | 20.8    |    | -    | -            |                          | 21.6    |    | 20.8    |
| Intergovernmental              | 4.7           |         | 4.0     |    | -    | -            |                          | 4.7     |    | 4.0     |
| Other general revenues         | <br>1.9       |         | 2.3     |    | -    | <br><u>-</u> |                          | 1.9     |    | 2.3     |
| Total revenue                  | 58.4          |         | 57.7    |    | 25.0 | <br>27.1     |                          | 83.4    |    | 84.8    |
| Expenses:                      |               |         |         |    |      |              |                          |         |    |         |
| General government             | 7.0           |         | 6.2     |    | -    | -            |                          | 7.0     |    | 6.2     |
| Public safety                  | 25.6          |         | 23.3    |    | -    | -            |                          | 25.6    |    | 23.3    |
| Refuse                         | 2.0           |         | 1.9     |    | -    | -            |                          | 2.0     |    | 1.9     |
| Highway and street             | 3.4           |         | 2.5     |    | -    | -            |                          | 3.4     |    | 2.5     |
| Community development          | 3.1           |         | 4.9     |    | -    | -            |                          | 3.1     |    | 4.9     |
| Culture and recreation         | 2.3           |         | 2.0     |    | -    | -            |                          | 2.3     |    | 2.0     |
| Hispanic liaison center        | 0.2           |         | 0.2     |    | -    | -            |                          | 0.2     |    | 0.2     |
| Interest                       | 1.9           |         | 2.2     |    | -    | -            |                          | 1.9     |    | 2.2     |
| Water                          | <br>          |         |         |    | 22.7 | <br>21.1     |                          | 22.7    |    | 21.1    |
| Total expense                  | <br>45.5      |         | 43.2    |    | 22.7 | 21.1         |                          | 68.2    |    | 64.3    |
| Change in net assets before    |               |         |         |    |      |              |                          |         |    |         |
| transfers and contributions    | 12.9          |         | 14.5    |    | 2.3  | 6.0          |                          | 15.2    |    | 20.5    |
| Transfers                      | <br>-         |         | (0.7)   |    | -    | 0.7          |                          | -       |    |         |
| Change in net position         | 12.9          |         | 13.8    |    | 2.3  | 6.7          |                          | 15.2    |    | 20.5    |
| Net position- Beginning        | <br>(220.7)   |         | (234.5) |    | 51.6 | 44.9         |                          | (169.1) |    | (189.6) |
| Net position - Ending          | \$<br>(207.8) | \$      | (220.7) | \$ | 53.9 | \$<br>51.6   | \$                       | (153.9) | \$ | (169.1) |

The following is a table providing a summary of the statement of net position:

#### STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

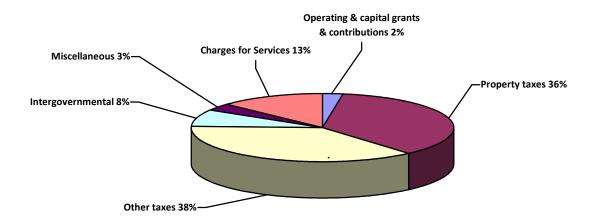
December 31, 2019 (In Millions of Dollars)

|                               |    | overnment | ivities | Bu      | Business-Type Activities |      |    |      | Total Primary Government |         |    |         |
|-------------------------------|----|-----------|---------|---------|--------------------------|------|----|------|--------------------------|---------|----|---------|
|                               | 2  | 2019      |         | 2018    |                          | 019  | 2  | 2018 | 2019                     |         |    | 2018    |
| Current and other assets      | \$ | 28.5      | \$      | 30.0    | \$                       | 44.4 | \$ | 41.9 | \$                       | 72.9    | \$ | 71.9    |
| Capital assets                |    | 66.8      |         | 65.6    |                          | 35.1 |    | 35.5 |                          | 101.9   |    | 101.1   |
| Total assets                  |    | 95.3      |         | 95.6    |                          | 79.5 |    | 77.4 |                          | 174.8   |    | 173.0   |
| Deferred outflows of          |    |           |         |         |                          |      |    |      |                          |         |    |         |
| resources                     |    | 21.6      |         | 17.3    |                          | 3.7  |    | 0.6  |                          | 25.3    |    | 17.9    |
| Long-term liabilities         |    | 240.1     |         | 238.1   |                          | 24.2 |    | 20.6 |                          | 264.3   |    | 258.7   |
| Other liabilities             |    | 5.7       |         | 6.0     |                          | 2.2  |    | 2.0  |                          | 7.9     |    | 8.0     |
| Total liabilities             |    | 245.8     |         | 244.1   |                          | 26.4 |    | 22.6 |                          | 272.2   |    | 266.7   |
| Deferred Inflows of resources |    | 78.9      |         | 89.5    |                          | 2.9  |    | 3.8  |                          | 81.8    |    | 93.3    |
| Investment in capital assets  |    |           |         |         |                          |      |    |      |                          |         |    |         |
| net of related debt           |    | 57.1      |         | 51.9    |                          | 33.2 |    | 32.7 |                          | 90.3    |    | 84.6    |
| Restricted net position       |    | 7.5       |         | 7.5     |                          | 3.9  |    | 4.0  |                          | 11.4    |    | 11.5    |
| Unrestricted net position     |    | (272.4)   |         | (280.1) |                          | 16.8 |    | 14.9 |                          | (255.6) |    | (265.2) |
| Total net position            | \$ | (207.8)   | \$      | (220.7) | \$                       | 53.9 | \$ | 51.6 | \$                       | (153.9) | \$ | (169.1) |

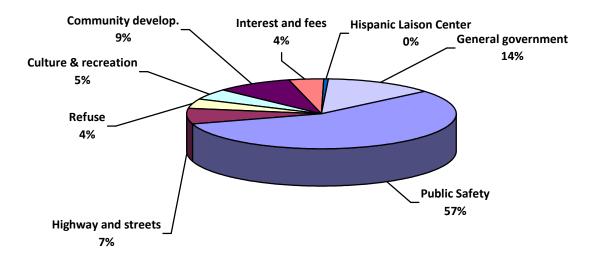
#### Financial Analysis of the Government-Wide Statements

For governmental activities, total revenue increased by \$0.7 million and total expenses increased by \$2.3 million, respectively, from the prior year. Significant increases for revenues included other taxes increasing by \$0.8 million and intergovernmental revenue increasing by \$0.7 million. These increases were offset by the decrease in property taxes of \$1.0 million. Public safety expenditures increased by nearly \$2.3 million due to increased pension funding in comparison to the previous year. At year-end, the governmental activities experienced a gain of \$12.9 million compared to the prior year gain of \$14.5 million.

#### **Governmental Revenues by Source**



#### **Government Expenses by Function**



Business-type activities revenues experienced a decrease of \$2.1 million while expenses experienced an increase of \$1.6 million compared to the prior year.

For governmental activities, current and other assets decreased by \$1.5 million from the prior year. The increase in net position from the prior year is mostly due to the positive effect of changes to public safety

pension liabilities and deferred inflows/outflows in the current year along with payments of bond principal which is an elimination of liabilities in the governmental activities as opposed to expenditures in the governmental funds.

#### **Reporting The Village's Most Significant Funds**

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

A fund is an accountability unit used to maintain control over resources segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Village uses funds to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related laws and regulations. Within the basic financial statements, fund financial statements focus on the Village's most significant funds rather than the Village as a whole. Major funds (the General Fund, the Debt Service Fund, and the 25<sup>th</sup> & North Avenue TIF District Fund) are separately reported while all others are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for non-major funds is provided in the form of combining statements in a later section of this report.

The Village has three kinds of funds:

**Governmental funds** are reported in the fund financial statements and encompass essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, governmental fund statements report short-term fiscal accountability focusing on the use of spendable resources and balances of spendable resources available at the end of the year. They are useful in evaluating annual financing requirements of governmental programs and the commitment of spendable resources for the near-term.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental fund and governmental activities.

Budgetary comparison schedules are included as required supplementary information for the General Fund. Budgetary comparison schedules for other funds with adopted budgets (Motor Fuel Tax Fund, E-911 Fund, Debt Service Fund and Water and Sewer Fund) can be found in a later section of this report. These statements and schedules demonstrate compliance with the Village's budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements are presented on pages 14-17 of this report.

**Proprietary funds** reported in the fund financial statements are for those services for which the Village charges customers a fee, otherwise known as enterprise funds. These funds essentially encompass the same functions reported as business-type activities in the government-wide statements. The Village's proprietary funds present the activities and balances in the Water and Sewer Fund, which is considered to be a major fund, using the accrual basis of accounting and economic resources measurement focus.

Proprietary fund statements provide both long-term and short-term financial information consistent with the focus provided by the government-wide financial statements, but with more detail for major enterprise funds.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements are presented on pages 18-20 of this report.

**Fiduciary funds** are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the Village. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the Village's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that for the government-wide financial statements.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements are presented on pages 21-22 of this report.

#### Notes to the financial statements

The accompanying notes to the financial statements provide information essential to a full understanding of the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements begin on page 23 of this report.

#### Other information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the Village's contributions and funding progress of the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund, Police Pension Fund, Firefighters' Pension Fund and the Retiree Health Plan as well as budget to actual comparisons of the funds.

Major funds and component units are reported in the basic financial statements as discussed. Combining and individual statements and schedules for non-major funds are presented in a subsequent section of this report beginning on page 96.

#### Financial Analysis of the Village's Funds

#### **Governmental Funds**

As discussed, governmental funds are reported in the fund statement with a short-term, inflow and outflow of spendable resources focus. This information is useful in assessing resources available at the end of the year in comparison with upcoming financing requirements. Governmental funds reported ending fund balances of \$6.5 million, down \$1.2 million from the prior year total of \$7.7 million. Also, the E-911 Fund closed during the year with all activity transferred to the General Fund.

#### Major Governmental Funds

The General Corporate Fund is the Village's primary operating fund and the largest source of day-to-day service delivery. The fund balance of the General Corporate Fund decreased \$5.7 million to \$2.4 million. The drop was mainly a result of a \$3.7 million transfer out to the E-911 fund to close it.

The general fund revenues are up over \$2.9 million from the prior year with property tax, personal property replacement tax, sales tax, and licenses, permits, and fees being the primary causes of the increase. General fund expenditures are also up approximately \$3.6 million. An increase in public safety costs and highway and streets costs were the primary causes of the increase. Additionally, the Village has shown a commitment to

funding pensions during the fiscal year by distributing an additional \$6.2 million, combined, to the fire and police pension funds in excess of dedicated property tax collections.

Actual revenue exceeded budgeted revenue by \$10.4 million. This was primarily a result of property taxes exceeding budget by about \$5.5 million and sales taxes exceeding budget by about \$4.6 million, and licenses, permits and fees exceeding budget by \$1.4 million. The Village has taken this as a continued sign of an improving local economy and the Village's committed effort in maintaining a strong local business community.

Actual expenditures also exceeded budget by \$1.8 million. While general government expenditures were \$4.7 million under budget, public safety expenditures were \$3.5 million over budget and community development added spending in the amount of \$3.0 million in excess of budget.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

The proprietary fund statements share the same focus as the government-wide statements, reporting both short-term and long-term financial status information.

#### Major Proprietary Funds

The Water and Sewer Fund is the only proprietary fund of the Village. Net income of the fund was \$2.3 million. Actual revenues of the Water and Sewer Fund exceeded budget by \$0.3 million. Operating expenses were over budget by about \$8.4 million.

#### Capital assets

By the end of 2019, the Village has compiled a total investment of \$148.3 million (\$102.0 million net of accumulated depreciation) in a broad range of capital assets including police and fire equipment, buildings, Village facilities, water facilities, roads, streets, and sewer lines. Capital asset additions totaled \$3.9 million, which was mostly due to the addition of the vehicles (\$367K), various equipment (\$401k), infrastructure (\$2.2 million), and construction in progress (\$737k). Total depreciation expense for the year was \$2.4 million. More detailed information about capital assets can be found in note 3 of the basic financial statements.

### Capital Assets (in millions of dollars)

|                    | Governmental Activities |         |        | Busine | ss-Type A | ctivities | Total Primary Government |         |        |  |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|---------|--------|--|
|                    | 2019                    | 2018    | Change | 2019   | 2018      | Change    | 2019                     | 2018    | Change |  |
|                    | 4 27 2                  | A 07.0  | 0.00/  | 4 0 7  | d 0 =     | 0.00/     | <b>.</b>                 | 4 20 0  | 0.00/  |  |
| Land               | \$ 27.3                 | \$ 27.3 | 0.0%   | \$ 0.7 | \$ 0.7    | 0.0%      | \$ 28.0                  | \$ 28.0 | 0.0%   |  |
| Construction in    |                         |         |        |        |           |           |                          |         |        |  |
| progress           | 1.0                     | 1.3     | -23.1% | 0.5    | -         | 0.0%      | 1.5                      | 1.3     | 15.4%  |  |
| Buildings          | 12.6                    | 13.1    | -3.8%  | 0.8    | 0.8       | 0.0%      | 13.4                     | 13.9    | -3.6%  |  |
| Improvements other |                         |         |        |        |           |           |                          |         |        |  |
| than buildings     | 3.5                     | 3.5     | 0.0%   | -      | -         | 0.0%      | 3.5                      | 3.5     | 0.0%   |  |
| Vehicles           | 2.1                     | 2.1     | 0.0%   | 0.1    | 0.1       | 0.0%      | 2.2                      | 2.2     | 0.0%   |  |
| Machinery          | 1.5                     | 1.3     | 15.4%  | 0.6    | 0.6       | 0.0%      | 2.1                      | 1.9     | 10.5%  |  |
| Infrastructure     | 18.8                    | 16.9    | 11.2%  | 32.5   | 33.3      | -2.4%     | 51.3                     | 50.2    | 2.2%   |  |
|                    |                         |         |        |        |           |           |                          |         |        |  |
| Total              | \$ 66.8                 | \$ 65.5 | 2.0%   | \$35.2 | \$35.5    | -0.9%     | \$102.0                  | \$101.0 | 1.0%   |  |

#### Long-term debt

At the end of 2019, the Village of Melrose Park had total long-term debt of \$264.5 million. The debt administration discussion covers six main types of debt reported by the Village's financial statements: bonds payable, interest payable on capital appreciation bonds, loans payable, line of credit, capital leases, and net pension liability. Bonds and loans payable decreased due to the payment of scheduled principal maturities during the year. Despite the decrease in bonds and loans payable during the year, General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2019 were issued in the amount of \$2.9 million. The bond was used to make the final scheduled bond payment for the Series 2011 bond issuance, an obligation of the 25<sup>th</sup> & North Avenue TIF District. The 2019 bonds will be paid from that fund as well. The other significant changes in long term debt were the decrease in the net pension liability due to increased funding of the pension plans as opposed to the increase in the net OPEB liability. More detailed information about long-term debt can be found in Note 3 of the basic financial statements.

| Long-Term debt (in millions of dollars) |         |               |                 |               |               |                |               |                |                  |
|---|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|
| (                                       | Govern  | nmental A     | ctivities       | Busine        | ss-Type A     | ctivities      | Total Pr      | imary Gove     | rnment           |
|   | 2019    | 2018          | Change          | 2019          | 2018          | Change         | 2019          | 2018           | Change           |
| Bonds Payable<br>Loan payable           | \$ 29.5 | \$ 36.1       | -18.3%<br>-1.8% | \$ 1.5<br>0.5 | \$ 1.4<br>1.4 | 7.1%<br>-64.3% | \$ 31.0       | \$ 37.5<br>7.1 | -17.3%<br>-14.1% |
| Net Pension Liability OPEB              | 128.2   | 130.1<br>66.2 | -1.5%<br>16.2%  | 1.9<br>20.4   | 0.2<br>17.6   | 0.0%           | 130.1<br>97.3 | 130.3<br>83.8  | -0.2%            |
| OPED                                    | 76.9    | 00.2          | 10.2%           | 20.4          | 17.0          | 15.9%          | 97.3          | 83.8           | 16.1%            |

\$24.3

0.9%

\$20.6

\$264.5

17.9%

\$258.7

2.2%

#### Factors Bearing on the Village's Future

\$240.2

\$238.1

Total

The Village is presently marketing the Village and working with developers to encourage new development. The Village is located in an Illinois enterprise zone and has the advantages of several incentive packages to industry that help keep it competitive as compared to other industrial locations. Also, the Village has approved a number of tax increment financing districts within the Village's boundaries. Other factors bearing on the Village's future are real estate tax objections/refunds, increases in water rates charges and inflation.

#### Contacting the Village's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide the Village's citizens, taxpayers and creditors with a general overview of the Village's finances and to demonstrate the Village's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or would like to request additional information contact the Village of Melrose Park, Attn: Business Office, 1000 North 25<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Melrose Park, IL 60160.

#### VILLAGE OF MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION DECEMBER 31, 2019

|                                       |       |              | Prima | ry Governmen | t  |               | C  | Component<br>Unit |
|---------------------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|----|---------------|----|-------------------|
|                                       | Gov   | ernmental    |       | usiness-Type |    |               |    | Public            |
|                                       | A     | ctivities    |       | Activities   |    | Total         |    | Library           |
| Assets                                |       |              |       |              |    |               |    |                   |
| Cash and investments                  | \$    | 43,554,632   | \$    | 349,484      | \$ | 43,904,116    | \$ | -                 |
| Receivables (net of allowances for    |       |              |       |              |    |               |    |                   |
| uncollectibles)                       |       |              |       |              |    |               |    |                   |
| Property taxes                        |       | 16,269,414   |       | -            |    | 16,269,414    |    | 1,101,065         |
| Intergovernmental                     |       | 4,579,070    |       | -            |    | 4,579,070     |    | -                 |
| Utility taxes                         |       | 217,403      |       | -            |    | 217,403       |    | -                 |
| Water and sewer                       |       | -            |       | 2,993,955    |    | 2,993,955     |    | -                 |
| Restricted cash and investments for   |       |              |       |              |    |               |    |                   |
| debt service                          |       | -            |       | 3,932,444    |    | 3,932,444     |    | -                 |
| Internal balances                     |       | (36,880,759) |       | 36,880,759   |    | -             |    | -                 |
| Prepaid expenses                      |       | 546,704      |       | 210,360      |    | 757,064       |    | 5,454             |
| Due from component unit               |       | 229,724      |       | -            |    | 229,724       |    | -                 |
| Other assets                          |       | 3,602        |       | -            |    | 3,602         |    | -                 |
| Capital assets not being depreciated  |       |              |       |              |    |               |    |                   |
| Land                                  |       | 27,250,583   |       | 711,826      |    | 27,962,409    |    | 333,332           |
| Construction in progress              |       | 1,031,403    |       | 450,836      |    | 1,482,239     |    | 53,300            |
| Capital assets net of accumulated     |       |              |       |              |    |               |    |                   |
| depreciation                          |       |              |       |              |    |               |    |                   |
| Buildings and improvements            |       | 16,180,426   |       | 805,118      |    | 16,985,544    |    | 189,083           |
| Vehicles and equipment                |       | 3,544,516    |       | 647,942      |    | 4,192,458     |    | 81,618            |
| Infrastructure                        |       | 18,767,080   |       | 32,507,225   |    | 51,274,305    |    | -                 |
| Total assets                          |       | 95,293,798   |       | 79,489,949   |    | 174,783,747   |    | 1,763,852         |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources        |       |              |       |              |    |               |    |                   |
| Loss on debt refunding                |       | 62,495       |       | 19,706       |    | 82,201        |    | _                 |
| Deferred outflows related to pensions |       | 13,194,830   |       | 1,508,317    |    | 14,703,147    |    | _                 |
| Deferred outflows related to OPEB     |       | 8,318,491    |       | 2,211,244    |    | 10,529,735    |    | _                 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources  |       | 21,575,816   |       | 3,739,267    |    | 25,315,083    |    | -                 |
| Liabilities                           |       |              |       |              |    |               |    |                   |
| Accounts payable                      |       | 2,154,301    |       | 1,905,498    |    | 4,059,799     |    | 17,910            |
| Cash overdraft                        |       | 2,134,301    |       | 1,303,430    |    | -,033,733     |    | 715,307           |
| Accrued payroll                       |       | 868,238      |       | _            |    | 868,238       |    | 713,307           |
| Customer deposits                     |       | -            |       | 13,772       |    | 13,772        |    | _                 |
| Insurance claims payable              |       | 1,496,645    |       | 207,440      |    | 1,704,085     |    | 57,181            |
| Accrued interest payable              |       | 54,552       |       | 37,370       |    | 91,922        |    | 57,101            |
| Other liabilities                     |       | 467,279      |       | -            |    | 467,279       |    | _                 |
| Due to police pension                 |       | 590,710      |       | _            |    | 590,710       |    | _                 |
| Due to primary government             |       | -            |       | _            |    | 550,710       |    | 229,724           |
| Noncurrent liabilities                |       |              |       |              |    |               |    | 223,724           |
| Due within one year                   |       | 5,730,000    |       | 1,933,757    |    | 7,663,757     |    | _                 |
| Due in more than one year             | 7     | 34,416,981   |       | 22,313,486   |    | 256,730,467   |    | _                 |
| Total liabilities                     |       | 45,778,706   |       | 26,411,323   |    | 272,190,029   |    | 1,020,122         |
|                                       |       | ,            |       |              |    |               |    | _,,,,             |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources         |       |              |       |              |    |               |    |                   |
| Unearned revenues                     |       | 16,240,275   |       | -            |    | 16,240,275    |    | 1,078,215         |
| Deferred inflows related to pensions  |       | 53,554,683   |       | 470,314      |    | 54,024,997    |    | -                 |
| Deferred inflows related to OPEB      |       | 9,054,298    |       | 2,406,839    |    | 11,461,137    |    | -                 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources   |       | 78,849,256   |       | 2,877,153    |    | 81,726,409    |    | 1,078,215         |
| Net Position                          |       |              |       |              |    |               |    |                   |
| Net investment in capital assets      |       | 57,146,607   |       | 33,208,898   |    | 90,355,505    |    | 657,333           |
| Restricted for                        |       |              |       |              |    |               |    |                   |
| Debt service                          |       | 3,530,001    |       | 3,932,444    |    | 7,462,445     |    | -                 |
| Community development                 |       | 2,768,976    |       | -            |    | 2,768,976     |    | -                 |
| Unrestricted                          | (2    | 71,203,932)  |       | 16,799,398   | _  | (254,404,534) | _  | (991,818)         |
| Total net position                    | \$ (2 | 207,758,348) | \$    | 53,940,740   | \$ | (153,817,608) | \$ | (334,485)         |

## VILLAGE OF MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|                                 |                       |                      | Program Revenues Operating | Capital       | Net              | Primary Government<br>(Expense) Revenue a<br>hanges in Net Positio | ind              | Component<br>Unit |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------------|--|------------------|-------------------|
|                                 |                       | Charges for          | Grants and                 | Grants and    | Governmental     | Business-Type  | ···              | Public            |
| Functions/Programs              | Expenses              | Services             | Contributions              | Contributions | Activities       | Activities   | Total            | Library           |
| Primary Government              |                       |                      |                            |               |                  |  |                  |                   |
| <b>Governmental Activities</b>  |                       |                      |                            |               |                  |  |                  |                   |
| General government              | \$ 6,973,262          | \$ 4,358,247         | \$ -                       | \$ 16,876     | \$ (2,598,139)   | \$ -   | \$ (2,598,139)   | \$ -              |
| Public safety                   | 25,597,159            | 2,815,659            | 45,126                     | -             | (22,736,374)     | -  | (22,736,374)     | -                 |
| Highway and streets             | 3,404,011             | 21,020               | 1,406,004                  | -             | (1,976,987)      | -  | (1,976,987)      | -                 |
| Refuse                          | 2,015,848             | -                    | -                          | -             | (2,015,848)      | -  | (2,015,848)      | -                 |
| Culture and recreation          | 2,261,939             | 422,304              | -                          | -             | (1,839,635)      | -  | (1,839,635)      | -                 |
| Hispanic liaison center         | 255,467               | -                    | -                          | -             | (255,467)        | -  | (255,467)        | -                 |
| Community development           | 3,132,624             | -                    | -                          | -             | (3,132,624)      | -  | (3,132,624)      | -                 |
| Interest and fees               | 1,873,980             |                      |                            |               | (1,873,980)      |  | (1,873,980)      |                   |
| Total government activities     | 45,514,290            | 7,617,230            | 1,451,130                  | 16,876        | (36,429,054)     |  | (36,429,054)     |                   |
| <b>Business-Type Activities</b> |                       |                      |                            |               |                  |  |                  |                   |
| Water and sewer                 | 22,707,328            | 24,951,902           |                            |               |                  | 2,244,574  | 2,244,574        |                   |
| Total business-type activities  | 22,707,328            | 24,951,902           |                            |               |                  | 2,244,574  | 2,244,574        |                   |
| Total primary government        | \$ 68,221,618         | \$ 32,569,132        | \$ 1,451,130               | \$ 16,876     | (36,429,054)     | 2,244,574  | (34,184,480)     |                   |
| Component Unit - Public Library | \$ 890,654            | \$ -                 | \$ 31,764                  | \$ -          |                  |  |                  | (858,890)         |
|                                 | General Revenues and  | d Transfers          |                            |               |                  |  |                  |                   |
|                                 | Property taxes        |                      |                            |               | 21,235,699       | -  | 21,235,699       | 897,643           |
|                                 | Other taxes           |                      |                            |               |                  |  |                  |                   |
|                                 | Sales taxes           |                      |                            |               | 18,308,629       | -  | 18,308,629       | -                 |
|                                 | Telecommunicat        | tion taxes           |                            |               | 479,719          | -  | 479,719          | -                 |
|                                 | Utility taxes         |                      |                            |               | 2,204,471        | -  | 2,204,471        | -                 |
|                                 | Amusement tax         | es                   |                            |               | 637,603          | -  | 637,603          | -                 |
|                                 | Intergovernmental     |                      |                            |               |                  |  |                  |                   |
|                                 | State income tax      | x                    |                            |               | 2,704,723        | -  | 2,704,723        | -                 |
|                                 | Gaming revenue        | es                   |                            |               | 421,298          | -  | 421,298          | -                 |
|                                 | Personal proper       | ty replacement tax   |                            |               | 1,541,617        | -  | 1,541,617        | -                 |
|                                 | Investment income     | 9                    |                            |               | 280,880          | 20,652   | 301,532          | -                 |
|                                 | Gain/(loss) on sale   | of capital assets    |                            |               | -                | (6,771)  | (6,771)          | -                 |
|                                 | Miscellaneous         |                      |                            |               | 1,625,266        |  | 1,625,266        | 10,197            |
|                                 | Total general rev     | venues and transfers |                            |               | 49,439,905       | 13,881   | 49,453,786       | 907,840           |
|                                 | Change in Net P       | osition              |                            |               | 13,010,851       | 2,258,455  | 15,269,306       | 48,950            |
|                                 | Net Position - Beginn | ing                  |                            |               | (220,769,199)    | 51,682,285   | (169,086,914)    | (383,435)         |
|                                 | Net Position - Ending | :                    |                            |               | \$ (207,758,348) | \$ 53,940,740  | \$ (153,817,608) | \$ (334,485)      |

#### VILLAGE OF MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS BALANCE SHEET- GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2019

|  |               | ı  | Major Funds |              |    |             |              |            |  |
|--|---------------|----|-------------|--------------|----|-------------|--------------|------------|--|
|  |               |    |             | 25th & North |    | Nonmajor    |              | Total      |  |
|  | General       |    | Debt        | Avenue       | Go | overnmental | Governmental |            |  |
|  | Fund          |    | Service     | TIF District |    | Funds       |              | Funds      |  |
| Assets   |               |    |             |              |    |             |              |            |  |
| Cash and investments                               | \$ 32,729,527 | \$ | 3,528,307   | \$ -         | \$ | 7,296,798   | \$           | 43,554,632 |  |
| Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles) |               |    |             |              |    |             |              |            |  |
| Property taxes                                     | 15,750,858    |    | 518,556     | -            |    | -           |              | 16,269,414 |  |
| Intergovernmental                                  | 4,467,524     |    | -           | -            |    | 111,546     |              | 4,579,070  |  |
| Utility taxes                                      | 217,403       |    | -           | -            |    | -           |              | 217,403    |  |
| Prepaid Items                                      | 546,704       |    | -           | -            |    | -           |              | 546,704    |  |
| Due from component unit                            | 229,724       |    | -           | -            |    | -           |              | 229,724    |  |
| Due from other funds                               | 7,733,365     |    | -           | -            |    | 1,774,461   |              | 9,507,826  |  |
| Other assets                                       | 3,602         |    | -           | -            |    | -           |              | 3,602      |  |
| Total assets                                       | \$ 61,678,707 | \$ | 4,046,863   | \$ -         | \$ | 9,182,805   | \$           | 74,908,375 |  |
| Liabilities  |               |    |             |              |    |             |              |            |  |
| Accounts payable                                   | 2,121,896     |    | -           | -            |    | 32,405      |              | 2,154,301  |  |
| Accrued payroll                                    | 868,238       |    | -           | -            |    | -           |              | 868,238    |  |
| Insurance claims payable                           | 149,624       |    | -           | -            |    | -           |              | 149,624    |  |
| Due to police pension                              | 590,710       |    | -           | -            |    | -           |              | 590,710    |  |
| Due to other funds                                 | 37,909,501    |    | -           | 572,919      |    | 7,906,165   |              | 46,388,585 |  |
| Other liabilities                                  | 381,018       |    | -           | -            |    | 86,261      |              | 467,279    |  |
| Total liabilities                                  | 42,020,987    |    |             | 572,919      |    | 8,024,831   |              | 50,618,737 |  |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources                      |               |    |             |              |    |             |              |            |  |
| Unavailable revenue                                | 17,244,064    |    | 516,864     | -            |    | -           |              | 17,760,928 |  |
| Total deferred inflows of                          |               |    |             |              |    |             |              |            |  |
| resources  | 17,244,064    |    | 516,864     |              |    |             |              | 17,760,928 |  |
| Fund Balances                                      |               |    |             |              |    |             |              |            |  |
| Nonspendable                                       | 546,704       |    | -           | -            |    | -           |              | 546,704    |  |
| Restricted   | -             |    | 3,529,999   | -            |    | 2,768,978   |              | 6,298,977  |  |
| Unassigned   | 1,866,952     | _  |             | (572,919)    | _  | (1,611,004) | _            | (316,971)  |  |
| Total fund balances                                | 2,413,656     |    | 3,529,999   | (572,919)    |    | 1,157,974   |              | 6,528,710  |  |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of             |               |    |             |              |    |             |              |            |  |
| resources and fund balances                        | \$ 61,678,707 | \$ | 4,046,863   | \$ -         | \$ | 9,182,805   | \$           | 74,908,375 |  |

# VILLAGE OF MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS RECONCILIATION OF BALANCE SHEET- GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION DECEMBER 31, 2019

| Total fund balances - governmental funds   |                            | \$    | 6,528,710    |
|--|----------------------------|-------|--------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:   |                            |       |              |
| The cost of capital assets (land, buildings, furniture and equipment) purchased or constructed is reported as an expenditure in governmental funds.  The Statement of Net Position includes those capital assets among the assets of the Village as a whole.  Cost of capital assets  Depreciation expense to date | 94,942,599<br>(28,168,591) |       | 66,774,008   |
| Waylong compared in income of all the that are not concepted to be used within   |                            |       |              |
| Workers compensation insurance claims that are not expected to be paid within the year are not included in the governmental balance sheet.   |                            |       | (1,347,021)  |
| Revenue that is deferred in the fund financial statements because it is not available is recognized as revenue in the government-wide financial statements.  |                            |       | 1,520,653    |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds - interest payable.   |                            |       | (54,552)     |
| Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions are applicable to future periods and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds   |                            |       | (40,359,853) |
| Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB are applicable to future periods and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds   |                            |       | (735,807)    |
| Deferred loss on debt refunding is not included in the governmental balance sheet.   |                            |       | 62,495       |
| Long-term liabilities applicable to the Village's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and, accordingly, are not reported in the governmental balance sheet.  |                            | (2    | 240,146,981) |
| Net position of governmental activities  | -<br>-                     | \$ (2 | 207,758,348) |

### VILLAGE OF MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|                                      | <br>             | N  | /lajor Funds         |                                       |                                   |                                |  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|----|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
|                                      | General<br>Fund  |    | Debt<br>Service      | 5th & North<br>Avenue TIF<br>District | Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |  |
| Revenues                             |                  |    |                      |                                       |                                   |                                |  |
| Taxes                                |                  |    |                      |                                       |                                   |                                |  |
| Property                             | \$<br>14,734,564 | \$ | 501,091              | \$<br>1,033,870                       | \$ 4,966,174                      | \$ 21,235,699                  |  |
| Utility                              | 2,204,471        |    | -                    | -                                     | -                                 | 2,204,471                      |  |
| Personal property replacement        | 1,541,617        |    | -                    | -                                     | -                                 | 1,541,617                      |  |
| Telecommunication                    | 482,426          |    | -                    | -                                     | -                                 | 482,426                        |  |
| Sales                                | 18,256,454       |    | -                    | -                                     | -                                 | 18,256,454                     |  |
| State income                         | 2,704,723        |    | -                    | -                                     | -                                 | 2,704,723                      |  |
| Gaming                               | 421,298          |    | -                    | -                                     | -                                 | 421,298                        |  |
| Amusement                            | 637,603          |    | -                    | -                                     | -                                 | 637,603                        |  |
| Licenses, permits and fees           | 3,478,918        |    | -                    | -                                     | -                                 | 3,478,918                      |  |
| Fines and forfeitures                | 2,398,106        |    | -                    | -                                     | -                                 | 2,398,106                      |  |
| Charges for services                 | 1,059,781        |    | -                    | -                                     | 680,425                           | 1,740,206                      |  |
| Investment income                    | 83,215           |    | 42,478               | -                                     | 155,187                           | 280,880                        |  |
| Motor fuel tax                       | -                |    | -                    | -                                     | 833,630                           | 833,630                        |  |
| Grants                               | 94,002           |    | -                    | -                                     | 540,374                           | 634,376                        |  |
| Other revenue                        | 1,341,404        |    | -                    | -                                     | 268,862                           | 1,610,266                      |  |
| Total revenues                       | 49,438,582       |    | 543,569              | 1,033,870                             | 7,444,652                         | 58,460,673                     |  |
| Expenditures                         |                  |    |                      |                                       |                                   |                                |  |
| Current                              | 6.764.760        |    |                      |                                       |                                   | 6 764 760                      |  |
| General government                   | 6,764,769        |    | -                    | -                                     | -                                 | 6,764,769                      |  |
| Public safety                        | 32,001,982       |    | -                    | -                                     | 705.000                           | 32,001,982                     |  |
| Highway and streets<br>Refuse        | 4,040,995        |    | -                    | -                                     | 795,060                           | 4,836,055                      |  |
|                                      | 2,015,848        |    | -                    | <del>-</del>                          | -                                 | 2,015,848                      |  |
| Culture and recreation               | 2,136,615        |    | -                    | -                                     | -                                 | 2,136,615                      |  |
| Hispanic liaison center              | 254,061          |    | -                    | -                                     | -                                 | 254,061                        |  |
| Community development                | 2,518,355        |    | -                    | -                                     | 515,459                           | 3,033,814                      |  |
| Debt service Principal payments      | 98,993           |    | 2.010.000            | E 000 412                             | 1 705 500                         | 9,893,993                      |  |
| Interest and fiscal charges          | 390,025          |    | 2,010,000<br>668,793 | 5,999,412<br>319,403                  | 1,785,588<br>228,216              | 1,606,437                      |  |
| Total expenditures                   | <br>50,221,643   |    | 2,678,793            | <br>6,318,815                         | 3,324,323                         | 62,543,574                     |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues      |                  |    |                      |                                       |                                   |                                |  |
| over Expenditures                    | <br>(783,061)    |    | (2,135,224)          | (5,284,945)                           | 4,120,329                         | (4,082,901)                    |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)       |                  |    |                      |                                       |                                   |                                |  |
| Bond proceeds                        | -                |    | -                    | 2,908,750                             | -                                 | 2,908,750                      |  |
| Transfers in                         | 2,716,590        |    | 3,579,536            | 3,158,664                             | 5,377,151                         | 14,831,941                     |  |
| Transfers out                        | (5,899,739)      |    | (2,243,373)          | (1,033,870)                           | (5,654,959)                       | (14,831,941)                   |  |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (3,183,149)      |    | 1,336,163            | 5,033,544                             | (277,808)                         | 2,908,750                      |  |
| Net Change in Fund Balances          | <br>(3,966,210)  |    | (799,061)            | <br>(251,401)                         | 3,842,521                         | (1,174,151)                    |  |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year    | <br>6,379,866    |    | 4,329,060            | (321,518)                             | (2,684,547)                       | 7,702,861                      |  |
| Fund Balances - End of Year          | \$<br>2,413,656  | \$ | 3,529,999            | \$<br>(572,919)                       | \$ 1,157,974                      | \$ 6,528,710                   |  |

## VILLAGE OF MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS RECONCILIATION OF STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TO STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds  |                              | \$ | (1,174,151) |
|---|------------------------------|----|-------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:  |                              |    |             |
| Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the costs of these assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay of \$2,791,751 exceeded depreciation of \$1,569,273 in the current peri | od                           |    | 1,222,478   |
| Workers compensation insurance claims that are not expected to be paid within the year are not included in the governmental funds, but are included in the  | <b>ou</b> .                  |    |             |
| Statement of Activities.  The implicit costs of other post employment benefits which exceed contributions   |                              |    | (90,917)    |
| made by the Village are a long-term liability.  |                              |    | (1,615,079) |
| Some of the bonds issued in the prior year are accretion bonds. Accretion of the bonds during the year increases the carrying value of the bonds and will be repaid using future year resources. The current year's accretion is charged to   |                              |    |             |
| interest expense in the Statement of Activities.  |                              |    | (312,618)   |
| The issuance of long-term debt is shown as an other financing source in the governmental funds but the principal outstanding is shown as a long-term liability  |                              |    | (2,908,750) |
| Premiums received and deferred charges from prior refundings,<br>do not require the use of current financial resources, and therefore,<br>are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.   | 4 (50.00                     |    |             |
| Amortization of deferred loss on refundings  Amortization of premiums  Amortization of discounts  | \$ (58,27<br>101,27<br>(5,95 | 79 |             |
| Some revenues not collected as of the year end are not considered available   |                              |    | 37,045      |
| revenues in the governmental funds. These are the amounts that were not considered available in the current year.   |                              |    | 49,468      |
| In the Statement of Activities, operating expenses are measured by the amounts incurred during the year. However, certain of these items are included in the governmental funds only to the extent that they require the expenditure of current financial resources.  |                              |    |             |
| Interest payable  |                              |    | 8,030       |
| Repayment of long-term liabilities is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and does not affect the Statement of Activities.   |                              |    | 9,893,993   |
| The change in net pension liability and pension related deferred inflows and outflows are not recorded in the governmental funds, but it is recorded in the Statement of Activities and affects long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position.   |                              |    | 7,901,352   |
| Change in net position of governmental activities   |                              | \$ | 13,010,851  |

#### VILLAGE OF MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUND DECEMBER 31, 2019

| Accounts receivable (net of allowance)  Restricted cash and investments 3,932,444 Prepaid expenses 210,366  Due from other funds 36,880,755 Total current assets  Capital assets Capital assets Capital assets ont being depreciated Depreciable buildings, property, and equipment (net of accumulated depreciation) 33,960,285 Total noncurrent assets  Total noncurrent assets  Total assets  Total assets  Total assets  Deferred Outflows of Resources  Loss on debt refunding Deferred outflows related to pensions Deferred outflows related to OPEB 1,508,317 Deferred outflows for seources  Liabilities  Current liabilities  Current liabilities  Current liabilities  Current liabilities  Noncurrent liabilities  Noncurrent liabilities  Noncurrent liabilities  Noncurrent liabilities  Due within one year Total current liabilities  Due within one year Total liabilities  Due within one year Total liabilities  Due within one year Due after one year Total liabilities  Due within one year Deferred inflows of Resources  Deferred inflows related to OPEB 2,2,113,486 Total loncurrent liabilities  Deferred inflows of Resources  Deferred inflows related to pensions Deferred inflows related to PEB Total liabilities  Deferred inflows of Resources  Deferred inflows of Resources  Deferred inflows of Resources  Deferred inflows related to PEB Total liabilities  1,933,757  Deferred inflows of Resources Deferred inflows related to PEB Total liabilities  Deferred inflows of Resources  Deferred inflows related to PEB Total deferred inflows related to PEB Total deferred inflows of resources  3,3,208,898  Restricted for Debt service Unrestricted Unrestricted Total net position  5,3,940,740  |   | Water and<br>Sewer |
|--|---|--------------------|
| Cash and investments         \$ 349,484           Accounts receivable (net of allowance)         2,993,955           Restricted cash and investments         3,932,444           Prepaid expenses         210,360           Due from other funds         36,880,755           Total current assets         44,367,002           Noncurrent assets         44,367,002           Capital assets not being depreciated         1,162,662           Depreciable buildings, property, and equipment (net of accumulated depreciation)         33,960,285           Total noncurrent assets         79,489,945           Deferred Outflows of Resources         15,708,317           Loss on debt refunding         19,706           Deferred outflows related to pensions         1,508,317           Deferred outflows related to OPEB         2,211,244           Total assets and deferred outflows of resources         \$ 83,229,216           Liabilities         2           Current liabilities         207,444           Accounts payable         5 1,905,498           Customer deposits         13,777           Insurance claims payable         207,444           Accured interest payable         207,444           Accured interest payable         20,21,348           Total current liabili  | Assets  |                    |
| Accounts receivable (net of allowance)         2,993,955           Restricted cash and investments         3,932,444           Prepaid expenses         210,366           Due from other funds         36,880,755           Total current assets         44,367,002           Noncurrent assets         Capital assets           Capital assets not being depreciated         1,162,662           Depreciable buildings, property, and equipment (net of accumulated depreciation)         33,960,285           Total noncurrent assets         35,122,947           Total assets         79,489,945           Deferred Outflows of Resources         1,508,317           Loss on debt refunding         19,706           Deferred outflows related to OPEB         2,211,244           Total deferred outflows of resources         \$83,229,216           Liabilities         2           Current liabilities         \$1,905,498           Current liabilities         \$1,907,406           Customer deposits         13,772           Insurance claims payable         \$1,907,406           Customer deposits         13,772           Insurance claims payable         \$2,144,408           Account spayable         \$2,213,486           Total current liabilities         \$2,213,486 <td>Current assets</td> <td></td>   | Current assets  |                    |
| Restricted cash and investments         3,932,444           Prepaid expenses         210,360           Due from other funds         36,880,755           Total current assets         44,367,002           Noncurrent assets         20,124           Capital assets         1,162,662           Capital assets not being depreciated         1,162,662           Depreciable buildings, property, and equipment (net of accumulated depreciation)         33,960,285           Total noncurrent assets         79,489,945           Deferred Outflows of Resources         1,508,317           Loss on debt refunding         19,706           Deferred outflows related to pensions         1,508,317           Deferred outflows related to OPEB         2,211,244           Total assets and deferred outflows of resources         \$83,229,216           Liabilities         2           Current liabilities         \$1,905,498           Customer deposits         13,772           Insurance claims payable         \$1,905,498           Customer deposits         13,772           Insurance claims payable         \$1,903,475           Accrued interest payable         \$2,154,080           Total current liabilities         \$2,154,080           Noncurrent liabilities <td< td=""><td>Cash and investments</td><td>\$ 349,484</td></td<>   | Cash and investments  | \$ 349,484         |
| Prepaid expenses         210,360           Due from other funds         36,880,755           Total current assets         44,367,002           Noncurrent assets         Capital assets           Capital assets not being depreciated         1,162,662           Depreciable buildings, property, and equipment (net of accumulated depreciation)         33,960,285           Total noncurrent assets         35,122,947           Total assets         79,489,945           Deferred Outflows of Resources         1,508,317           Loss on debt refunding         19,706           Deferred outflows related to pensions         1,508,317           Deferred outflows related to OPEB         2,211,244           Total deferred outflows of resources         \$83,229,216           Liabilities         \$1,905,498           Current liabilities         \$1,905,498           Customer deposits         13,777           Insurance claims payable         \$1,905,498           Customer deposits         13,737           Insurance claims payable         \$2,744,408           Accrued interest payable         37,370           Total current liabilities         22,2313,488           Due after one year         22,313,488           Total individual resources         28,27  | Accounts receivable (net of allowance)                            | 2,993,955          |
| Due from other funds         36,880,755           Total current assets         44,367,002           Noncurrent assets         42,267,002           Capital assets         1,162,662           Depreciable buildings, property, and equipment (net of accumulated depreciation)         33,960,285           Total noncurrent assets         35,122,947           Total assets         79,489,945           Deferred Outflows of Resources           Loss on debt refunding         19,706           Deferred outflows related to pensions         1,508,317           Deferred outflows related to OPEB         2,211,244           Total deferred outflows of resources         \$3,739,267           Total assets and deferred outflows of resources         \$3,229,216           Liabilities         \$1,905,498           Current liabilities         \$1,905,498           Customer deposits         13,777           Insurance claims payable         \$1,905,498           Customer deposits         13,737           Insurance claims payable         \$2,164,086           Noncurrent liabilities         22,164,086           Noncurrent liabilities         22,313,488           Due after one year         1,933,757           Total liabilities         24,247,243   | Restricted cash and investments                                   | 3,932,444          |
| Total current assets         44,367,002           Noncurrent assets         Capital assets           Capital assets not being depreciated         1,162,662           Depreciable buildings, property, and equipment (net of accumulated depreciation)         33,960,285           Total noncurrent assets         35,122,947           Total assets         79,489,945           Deferred Outflows of Resources         19,706           Loss on debt refunding         19,706           Deferred outflows related to pensions         1,508,317           Deferred outflows related to OPEB         2,211,244           Total deferred outflows of resources         \$ 83,229,216           Liabilities         2           Current liabilities         \$ 1,905,498           Customer deposits         13,777           Insurance claims payable         \$ 1,905,498           Accrued interest payable         \$ 1,905,498           Customer deposits         13,777           Insurance claims payable         \$ 1,905,498           Accrued interest payable         \$ 1,905,498           Noncurrent liabilities         20,744           Noncurrent liabilities         2,164,080           Noncurrent liabilities         2,2313,488           Total industries         24,247,24   | Prepaid expenses  | 210,360            |
| Noncurrent assets   Capital assets   C   | Due from other funds  | 36,880,759         |
| Capital assets         1,162,662           Capital assets not being depreciated         1,162,662           Depreciable buildings, property, and equipment (net of accumulated depreciation)         33,960,285           Total noncurrent assets         35,122,947           Total assets         79,489,945           Deferred Outflows of Resources           Loss on debt refunding         19,706           Deferred outflows related to pensions         1,508,317           Deferred outflows related to OPEB         2,211,244           Total deferred outflows of resources         \$ 83,229,216           Liabilities           Current liabilities           Accounts payable         \$ 1,905,498           Customer deposits         13,772           Insurance claims payable         \$ 1,905,498           Customer deposits         13,772           Insurance claims payable         \$ 1,905,498           Customer deposits         13,772           Insurance claims payable         \$ 1,933,757           Total current liabilities         22,164,982           Noncurrent liabilities         23,337           Due within one year         1,933,757           Due after one year         22,313,486           Total l   | Total current assets  | 44,367,002         |
| Capital assets not being depreciated       1,162,662         Depreciable buildings, property, and equipment (net of accumulated depreciation)       33,960,285         Total noncurrent assets       35,122,947         Total assets       79,489,945         Deferred Outflows of Resources         Loss on debt refunding       19,706         Deferred outflows related to pensions       1,508,317         Deferred outflows related to OPEB       2,211,244         Total deferred outflows of resources       \$ 83,229,216         Liabilities         Current liabilities         Accounts payable       \$ 1,905,498         Customer deposits       13,737         Insurance claims payable       20,744         Accrued interest payable       37,370         Total current liabilities       2,164,080         Noncurrent liabilities       2,164,080         Noncurrent liabilities       22,213,486         Due within one year       1,933,757         Due after one year       22,313,486         Total inocurrent liabilities       24,247,243         Deferred inflows related to pensions       470,314         Deferred inflows related to OPEB       2,406,835         Total deferred inflows related to oPEB   |   |                    |
| Depreciable buildings, property, and equipment (net of accumulated depreciation)   33,960,285   Total noncurrent assets   35,122,947   Total assets   79,489,945   Total assets   79,489,945   Total assets   79,489,945   Deferred Outflows of Resources  |   |                    |
| of accumulated depreciation)         33,960,285           Total noncurrent assets         35,122,947           Total assets         79,489,945           Deferred Outflows of Resources           Loss on debt refunding         19,706           Deferred outflows related to pensions         1,508,317           Deferred outflows related to OPEB         2,211,244           Total deferred outflows of resources         \$ 83,229,216           Liabilities           Current liabilities           Accounts payable         \$ 1,905,498           Customer deposits         13,772           Insurance claims payable         \$ 1,905,498           Accrued interest payable         37,37           Total current liabilities         20,440           Noncurrent liabilities         2,164,080           Noncurrent liabilities         2,193,375           Due after one year         1,933,757           Due after one year         22,313,486           Total liabilities         24,247,243           Deferred inflows related to pensions         470,314           Deferred inflows related to oPEB         2,406,835           Total deferred inflows of resources         2,877,153           Net Position   |   | 1,162,662          |
| Total noncurrent assets         35,122,947           Total assets         79,489,945           Deferred Outflows of Resources           Loss on debt refunding         19,706           Deferred outflows related to pensions         1,508,317           Deferred outflows related to OPEB         2,211,244           Total deferred outflows of resources         \$ 83,229,216           Liabilities           Current liabilities           Current liabilities         \$ 1,905,498           Customer deposits         13,772           Insurance claims payable         \$ 1,905,498           Accounts payable         \$ 1,905,498           Customer deposits         13,772           Insurance claims payable         \$ 1,905,498           Accrued interest payable         \$ 1,905,498           Total current liabilities         2,164,086           Noncurrent liabilities         2,164,086           Due within one year         1,933,757           Due after one year         1,933,757           Due after one year         2,213,486           Total liabilities         26,411,323           Deferred inflows related to pensions         470,314           Deferred inflows related to opensions         470,3   | Depreciable buildings, property, and equipment (net               |                    |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources         79,489,945           Loss on debt refunding         19,706           Deferred outflows related to pensions         1,508,317           Deferred outflows related to OPEB         2,211,244           Total deferred outflows of resources         \$ 83,229,216           Liabilities           Current liabilities           Accounts payable         \$ 1,905,498           Customer deposits         13,772           Insurance claims payable         207,444           Accrued interest payable         37,370           Total current liabilities         2,164,080           Noncurrent liabilities         2,164,080           Noncurrent liabilities         2,2313,486           Total noncurrent liabilities         26,411,323           Total liabilities         26,411,323           Deferred inflows related to pensions           Deferred inflows related to OPEB         2,406,835           Total deferred inflows of resources         2,877,153           Net Position           Net investment in capital assets         33,208,898           Restricted for         3,932,444           Unrestricted         16,799,398           Total net position         53,940,740   | of accumulated depreciation)                                      | 33,960,285         |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources         19,706           Loss on debt refunding         19,706           Deferred outflows related to pensions         1,508,317           Deferred outflows related to OPEB         2,211,244           Total deferred outflows of resources         3,739,267           Total assets and deferred outflows of resources         \$ 83,229,216           Liabilities         Current liabilities           Current deposits         13,772           Insurance claims payable         207,440           Accrued interest payable         37,370           Total current liabilities         2,164,080           Noncurrent liabilities         2,164,080           Noncurrent liabilities         22,313,486           Total noncurrent liabilities         24,247,243           Total liabilities         26,411,323           Deferred inflows related to pensions         470,314           Deferred inflows related to pensions         470,314           Deferred inflows related to opensions         2,877,153           Net Investment in capital assets         33,208,898           Restricted for         3,932,444           Unrestricted         16,799,398           Total net position         53,940,740   | Total noncurrent assets   | 35,122,947         |
| Loss on debt refunding         19,706           Deferred outflows related to pensions         1,508,317           Deferred outflows related to OPEB         2,211,244           Total deferred outflows of resources         3,739,267           Total assets and deferred outflows of resources         \$ 83,229,216           Liabilities           Current liabilities         \$ 1,905,498           Customer deposits         13,772           Insurance claims payable         207,446           Accrued interest payable         37,370           Total current liabilities         2,164,080           Noncurrent liabilities         1,933,757           Due within one year         1,933,757           Due after one year         22,313,486           Total information of Resources         24,247,243           Total liabilities         26,411,323           Deferred inflows of Resources           Deferred inflows related to pensions         470,314           Deferred inflows related to OPEB         2,406,839           Total deferred inflows of resources         3,3208,898           Restricted for         2,406,839           Debt service         3,932,444           Unrestricted         16,799,398           Total net pos   | Total assets  | 79,489,949         |
| Deferred outflows related to PEB         2,211,244           Total deferred outflows of resources         3,739,267           Total assets and deferred outflows of resources         \$ 83,229,216           Liabilities           Current liabilities           Accounts payable         \$ 1,905,498           Customer deposits         13,772           Insurance claims payable         207,440           Accrued interest payable         37,370           Total current liabilities         2,164,080           Noncurrent liabilities         2,216,080           Due within one year         1,933,757           Due after one year         22,313,486           Total noncurrent liabilities         26,411,323           Deferred inflows of Resources           Deferred inflows related to pensions         470,314           Deferred inflows related to OPEB         2,406,835           Total deferred inflows of resources         3,320,898           Restricted for         3,932,444           Unrestricted         3,932,444           Unrestricted         16,799,398           Total net position         53,940,740   | Deferred Outflows of Resources                                    |                    |
| Deferred outflows related to OPEB  | Loss on debt refunding  | 19,706             |
| Total deferred outflows of resources  Total assets and deferred outflows of resources  Eliabilities  Current liabilities  Accounts payable \$ 1,905,498 Customer deposits 13,772 Insurance claims payable 207,440 Accrued interest payable 37,370 Total current liabilities  Noncurrent liabilities  Due within one year 1,933,757 Due after one year 22,313,486 Total noncurrent liabilities 224,247,243  Total liabilities 226,411,323  Deferred inflows of Resources  Deferred inflows related to pensions 470,314 Deferred inflows related to OPEB 2,406,839 Total deferred inflows of resources 33,208,898 Restricted for Debt service 3,932,444 Unrestricted 16,799,398 Total net position 53,940,740  | Deferred outflows related to pensions                             | 1,508,317          |
| Liabilities         \$ 83,229,216           Current liabilities         \$ 1,905,498           Accounts payable         \$ 1,905,498           Customer deposits         13,772           Insurance claims payable         207,440           Accrued interest payable         37,370           Total current liabilities         2,164,080           Noncurrent liabilities         2,2164,080           Due within one year         1,933,757           Due after one year         22,313,486           Total noncurrent liabilities         24,247,243           Total liabilities         26,411,323           Deferred inflows of Resources         26,411,323           Deferred inflows related to pensions         470,314           Deferred inflows related to OPEB         2,406,835           Total deferred inflows of resources         2,877,153           Net investment in capital assets         33,208,898           Restricted for         3,932,444           Unrestricted         16,799,398           Total net position         53,940,740  | Deferred outflows related to OPEB                                 | 2,211,244          |
| Liabilities         Current liabilities         Accounts payable       \$ 1,905,498         Customer deposits       13,772         Insurance claims payable       207,440         Accrued interest payable       37,370         Total current liabilities       2,164,080         Noncurrent liabilities       1,933,757         Due within one year       1,933,757         Due after one year       22,313,486         Total noncurrent liabilities       24,247,243         Total liabilities       26,411,323         Deferred inflows of Resources       470,314         Deferred inflows related to pensions       470,314         Deferred inflows related to OPEB       2,406,835         Total deferred inflows of resources       2,877,153         Net Position       Net investment in capital assets       33,208,898         Restricted for       3932,444         Unrestricted       16,799,398         Total net position       53,940,740   | Total deferred outflows of resources                              | 3,739,267          |
| Current liabilities       \$ 1,905,498         Customer deposits       13,772         Insurance claims payable       207,440         Accrued interest payable       37,370         Total current liabilities       2,164,080         Noncurrent liabilities       1,933,757         Due within one year       1,933,757         Due after one year       22,313,486         Total noncurrent liabilities       24,247,243         Total liabilities       26,411,323         Deferred inflows of Resources       470,314         Deferred inflows related to pensions       470,314         Deferred inflows related to OPEB       2,406,838         Total deferred inflows of resources       2,877,153         Net position       Net investment in capital assets       33,208,898         Restricted for       3,932,444         Unrestricted       16,799,398         Total net position       53,940,740   | Total assets and deferred outflows of resources                   | \$ 83,229,216      |
| Accounts payable       \$ 1,905,498         Customer deposits       13,772         Insurance claims payable       207,440         Accrued interest payable       37,370         Total current liabilities       2,164,080         Noncurrent liabilities       1,933,757         Due within one year       1,933,757         Due after one year       22,313,486         Total noncurrent liabilities       24,247,243         Total liabilities       26,411,323         Deferred inflows of Resources         Deferred inflows related to pensions       470,314         Deferred inflows related to OPEB       2,406,839         Total deferred inflows of resources       2,877,153         Net Position       Net investment in capital assets       33,208,898         Restricted for       3,932,444         Unrestricted       16,799,398         Total net position       53,940,740  | Liabilities   |                    |
| Customer deposits       13,772         Insurance claims payable       207,440         Accrued interest payable       37,370         Total current liabilities       2,164,080         Noncurrent liabilities       1,933,757         Due within one year       1,933,757         Due after one year       22,313,486         Total noncurrent liabilities       24,247,243         Total liabilities       26,411,323         Deferred inflows of Resources       470,314         Deferred inflows related to pensions       470,314         Deferred inflows related to OPEB       2,406,839         Total deferred inflows of resources       2,877,153         Net Position       33,208,898         Restricted for       3,932,444         Unrestricted       16,799,398         Total net position       53,940,740   | Current liabilities   |                    |
| Insurance claims payable       207,440         Accrued interest payable       37,370         Total current liabilities       2,164,080         Noncurrent liabilities       1,933,757         Due within one year       22,313,486         Total noncurrent liabilities       24,247,243         Total liabilities       26,411,323         Deferred inflows of Resources       26,411,323         Deferred inflows related to pensions       470,314         Deferred inflows related to OPEB       2,406,839         Total deferred inflows of resources       2,877,153         Net Position       33,208,898         Restricted for       3932,444         Unrestricted       3,932,444         Unrestricted       16,799,398         Total net position       53,940,740  | Accounts payable  | \$ 1,905,498       |
| Accrued interest payable 37,370 Total current liabilities 2,164,080  Noncurrent liabilities  Due within one year 1,933,757 Due after one year 22,313,486 Total noncurrent liabilities 24,247,243  Total liabilities 224,247,243  Total liabilities 26,411,323  Deferred inflows of Resources  Deferred inflows related to pensions 470,314 Deferred inflows related to OPEB 2,406,839 Total deferred inflows of resources 33,208,898 Restricted for Debt service 3,932,444 Unrestricted 16,799,398 Total net position 53,940,740   | Customer deposits   | 13,772             |
| Total current liabilities  Noncurrent liabilities  Due within one year  Due after one year  Total noncurrent liabilities  Total noncurrent liabilities  22,313,486  Total liabilities  24,247,243  Total liabilities  26,411,323  Deferred inflows of Resources  Deferred inflows related to pensions Deferred inflows related to OPEB Total deferred inflows of resources  Net Position  Net investment in capital assets Restricted for Debt service Unrestricted Total net position  7,164,080  1,933,757  22,313,486  24,247,243  24,2 | Insurance claims payable  | 207,440            |
| Noncurrent liabilities  Due within one year  Due after one year  Total noncurrent liabilities  24,247,243  Total liabilities  26,411,323  Deferred inflows of Resources  Deferred inflows related to pensions Deferred inflows related to OPEB 2,406,839 Total deferred inflows of resources  Net Position  Net investment in capital assets Restricted for Debt service Unrestricted Total net position  Notal net position  Total net position  Service 1,933,757 1,933,75 1,933,75 1,933,75 1,933,75 1,933,75 1,933,75 1,933,75 1,933,75 1,933,75 1,933,7 | Accrued interest payable  | 37,370             |
| Due within one year Due after one year 22,313,486 Total noncurrent liabilities 24,247,243  Total liabilities 26,411,323  Deferred inflows of Resources Deferred inflows related to pensions Deferred inflows related to OPEB 2,406,839 Total deferred inflows of resources  Net investment in capital assets Restricted for Debt service Unrestricted Total net position  1,933,757 22,313,486 24,247,243 24,247,243 25,313 26,411,323 26,411,323 26,411,323 26,411,323 27,314 2 | Total current liabilities   | 2,164,080          |
| Due after one year 22,313,486 Total noncurrent liabilities 24,247,243  Total liabilities 26,411,323  Deferred inflows of Resources  Deferred inflows related to pensions 470,314 Deferred inflows related to OPEB 2,406,839 Total deferred inflows of resources 2,877,153  Net Position  Net investment in capital assets 33,208,898 Restricted for Debt service 3,932,444 Unrestricted 16,799,398 Total net position 53,940,740   | Noncurrent liabilities  |                    |
| Total noncurrent liabilities 24,247,243  Total liabilities 26,411,323  Deferred inflows of Resources  Deferred inflows related to pensions 470,314 Deferred inflows related to OPEB 2,406,839 Total deferred inflows of resources 2,877,153  Net Position  Net investment in capital assets 33,208,898 Restricted for 3,932,444 Unrestricted 16,799,398 Total net position 53,940,740  | Due within one year   | 1,933,757          |
| Total liabilities 26,411,323  Deferred inflows of Resources  Deferred inflows related to pensions 470,314 Deferred inflows related to OPEB 2,406,839 Total deferred inflows of resources 2,877,153  Net Position Net investment in capital assets 33,208,898 Restricted for 3,932,444 Unrestricted 16,799,398 Total net position 53,940,740  | Due after one year  | 22,313,486         |
| Deferred inflows of Resources  Deferred inflows related to pensions 470,314 Deferred inflows related to OPEB 2,406,839 Total deferred inflows of resources 2,877,153  Net Position  Net investment in capital assets 33,208,898 Restricted for 3,932,444 Unrestricted 16,799,398 Total net position 53,940,740   | Total noncurrent liabilities                                      | 24,247,243         |
| Deferred inflows related to pensions Deferred inflows related to OPEB Total deferred inflows of resources  Net Position Net investment in capital assets Restricted for Debt service Unrestricted Total net position  470,314 2,406,839 3,406,839 3,839 3,898 33,208,898  | Total liabilities   | 26,411,323         |
| Deferred inflows related to OPEB Total deferred inflows of resources  Net Position  Net investment in capital assets Restricted for Debt service Unrestricted Total net position  Description  2,406,839 2,877,153 33,208,898   | Deferred inflows of Resources                                     |                    |
| Total deferred inflows of resources  2,877,153  Net Position  Net investment in capital assets Restricted for Debt service Unrestricted Total net position  Total net position  2,877,153  33,208,898  33,208,898  13,932,444  16,799,398  53,940,740  | Deferred inflows related to pensions                              | 470,314            |
| Net Position  Net investment in capital assets Restricted for Debt service 3,932,444 Unrestricted 16,799,398 Total net position 53,940,740   | Deferred inflows related to OPEB                                  | 2,406,839          |
| Net investment in capital assets Restricted for Debt service 3,932,444 Unrestricted 16,799,398 Total net position 53,940,740   | Total deferred inflows of resources                               | 2,877,153          |
| Restricted for Debt service 3,932,444 Unrestricted 16,799,398 Total net position 53,940,740  | Net Position  |                    |
| Debt service       3,932,444         Unrestricted       16,799,398         Total net position       53,940,740   | Net investment in capital assets                                  | 33,208,898         |
| Unrestricted 16,799,398 Total net position 53,940,740  | Restricted for  |                    |
| Unrestricted 16,799,398 Total net position 53,940,740  | Debt service  | 3,932,444          |
| Total net position 53,940,740  | Unrestricted  | 16,799,398         |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and net position \$83,229,216   | Total net position  | 53,940,740         |
|  | Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and net position | \$ 83,229,216      |

# VILLAGE OF MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|  | Water and<br>Sewer |
|--|--------------------|
| Operating Revenues                     |                    |
| Charges for services                   | \$ 24,951,902      |
| Operating Expenses                     |                    |
| Water transmission                     | 15,689,541         |
| Administration                         | 5,257,193          |
| Sewer                                  | 699,331            |
| Water and sewer facilities             | 60,993             |
| Depreciation expense                   | 879,361            |
| Total operating expenses               | 22,586,419         |
| Operating income (loss)                | 2,365,483          |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)       |                    |
| Investment income                      | 20,652             |
| Amortization of bond costs and fees    | (19,705)           |
| Gain/(Loss) on sale of capital assets  | (6,771)            |
| Interest expense                       | (101,204)          |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | (107,028)          |
| Change in Net Position                 | 2,258,455          |
| Fund Net Position- Beginning of Year   | 51,682,285         |
| Fund Net Position- End of Year         | \$ 53,940,740      |

#### VILLAGE OF MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUND

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|   | Water and<br>Sewer |             |
|---|--------------------|-------------|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities  |                    |             |
| Receipts from customers   | \$                 | 25,163,191  |
| Payments for interfund services   | *                  | (3,787,957  |
| Payments for goods and services   |                    | (15,405,707 |
| Payments to or on behalf of employees   |                    | (2,015,700  |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities                              |                    | 3,953,827   |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities                               |                    |             |
| Interfund borrowing (lending)   |                    | (2,549,830  |
| Net cash provided by financing activities                                     |                    | (2,549,830  |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities                      |                    |             |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets                                |                    | (520,050    |
| Principal paid on long-term liabilities                                       |                    | (899,990    |
| Interest paid on long-term liabilities  |                    | (103,160    |
| Net cash used by capital and related financing                                |                    |             |
| activities  |                    | (1,523,200  |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities  |                    |             |
| Interest received   |                    | 20,652      |
| Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities                           |                    | 20,652      |
| Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents                                       |                    | (98,551     |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents- Beginning of Year                                  |                    | 4,380,479   |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents- End of Year  | \$                 | 4,281,928   |
| Cash and investments  |                    | 349,484     |
| Restricted cash and investments   |                    | 3,932,444   |
| Total Cash and Cash Equivalents- End of Year                                  | \$                 | 4,281,928   |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to                                  |                    |             |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities                              |                    |             |
| Operating income (loss)   | \$                 | 2,365,483   |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating activities                                 |                    |             |
| to net cash provided (used) by operating activities                           |                    |             |
| Depreciation  |                    | 879,361     |
| Decrease (increase) in accounts and unbilled usage receivable                 |                    | 231,535     |
| Decrease (increase) in prepaids   |                    | (190,356    |
| (Decrease) increase in deposits payable                                       |                    | (20,246     |
| (Decrease) increase in pension related liabilities and deferrals              |                    | 33,560      |
| (Decrease) increase in other post employment benefits                         |                    | 429,324     |
| (Decrease) increase in accounts payable, claims payable and other liabilities |                    | 225,166     |
| Total adjustments   |                    | 1,588,344   |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities                              | \$                 | 3,953,827   |
|   |                    |             |

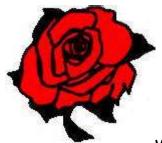
#### VILLAGE OF MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION DECEMBER 31, 2019

|   | Pension<br> |            | _      |         |
|---|-------------|------------|--------|---------|
|   | Trusts      |            | Agency |         |
| Assets  |             |            |        |         |
| Cash and cash equivalents                       | \$          | 3,997,466  | \$     | 118,639 |
| Investments                                     |             |            |        |         |
| Certificates of Deposit                         |             | 466,543    |        | -       |
| U.S. Treasuries                                 |             | 2,600,055  |        | -       |
| U.S. Agencies                                   |             | 3,692,118  |        | -       |
| Corporate bonds                                 |             | 5,871,209  |        | -       |
| State and local government obligations          |             | 15,650     |        | -       |
| Insurance contracts                             |             | 10,838,775 |        | -       |
| Equity mutual funds                             |             | 28,606,020 |        | -       |
| Receivables                                     |             |            |        |         |
| Accrued interest                                |             | 73,113     |        | -       |
| Due from the Village                            |             | 590,710    |        | -       |
| Prepaid items                                   |             | 8,053      |        | -       |
| Total assets                                    |             | 56,759,712 |        | 118,639 |
| Liabilities                                     |             |            |        |         |
| Due to other agencies                           |             | -          |        | 118,639 |
| Expenses Due/Unpaid                             |             | 22,262     |        | -       |
| Total liabilities                               |             | 22,262     |        | 118,639 |
|   |             |            |        |         |
| Net Position Held in Trust for Pension Benefits | \$          | 56,737,450 | \$     | -       |

# VILLAGE OF MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION PENSION TRUST FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|   | Pension<br>Trusts |            |
|---|-------------------|------------|
| Additions                                       |                   | _          |
| Contributions                                   |                   |            |
| Employer  | \$                | 10,200,251 |
| Other   |                   | 975        |
| Plan members                                    |                   | 1,150,009  |
| Total contributions                             |                   | 11,351,235 |
| Investment Income                               |                   |            |
| Interest and dividends earned                   |                   | 1,185,871  |
| Net appreciation in fair value of investments   |                   | 7,470,193  |
| Less investment expenses                        |                   | (62,629)   |
| Net investment earnings                         |                   | 8,593,435  |
| Total additions                                 |                   | 19,944,670 |
| Deductions                                      |                   |            |
| Administration                                  |                   | 119,736    |
| Benefits  |                   | 8,788,584  |
| Total deductions                                |                   | 8,908,320  |
| Change in Net Position                          |                   | 11,036,350 |
| Net Position Held in Trust for Pension Benefits |                   |            |
| Beginning of Year                               |                   | 45,701,100 |
| End of Year                                     | \$                | 56,737,450 |

#### **NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**



VILLAGE OF MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### **NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The Village of Melrose Park, Illinois (the "Village") was incorporated in 1894. The Village is a home-rule municipality, under the 1970 Illinois Constitution, located in Cook County, Illinois. The Village operates under a Mayor-Trustee form of government and provides the following services as authorized by its charter: public safety (police and fire protection), highways and streets, sanitation (water and sewer), health and social services, public improvements, planning and zoning, senior programs, recreation center and general administrative services.

The accounting policies of the Village of Melrose Park, Illinois conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applicable to governmental units. The accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles is the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

#### A. REPORTING ENTITY

This report includes all of the funds of the Village of Melrose Park. The reporting entity for the Village consists of (a) the primary government, (b) organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable, and (c) other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that their exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. A legally separate organization should be reported as a component unit if the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable for the organization. The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and (1) it is able to impose its will on that organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to or burdens on the primary government. The primary government may be financially accountable if an organization is fiscally dependent on the primary government.

A legally separate, tax exempt organization should be reported as a component unit of a reporting entity if all of the following criteria are met: (1) The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government, its component units, or its constituents: (2) The primary government is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources received or held by the separate organization: (3) The economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations and are reported with similar funds of the primary government. The discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements (see note below for description) to emphasize that it is legally separate from the primary government.

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### **Component Units**

The Police Pension Employees Retirement System (PPERS) is established for the Village's police employees. PPERS functions for the benefit of these employees and is governed by a five-member pension board. Two members appointed by the Village's President, one pension beneficiary elected by the membership, and two police employees elected by the membership constitute the pension board. The Village and the PPERS participants are obligated to fund all PPERS costs based upon actuarial valuations. The State of Illinois is authorized to establish benefit levels and the Village is authorized to approve the actuarial assumptions used in the determination of contribution levels. Although it possesses many characteristics of a legally separate government, PPERS is reported as if it were part of the primary government because its sole purpose is to finance and administer the pensions of the Village's police employees and because of the fiduciary nature of such activities. PPERS is reported as a pension trust fund and the data for the component unit is included in the government's fiduciary fund financial statements. Complete financial statements for the component unit may be obtained at the entity's administrative offices - Police Pension Board, 1000 North 25<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Melrose Park, IL 60160.

The Firefighters' Pension Employees Retirement System (FPERS) is established for the Village's firefighters. FPERS functions for the benefit of these employees and is governed by a nine-member pension board. The Village's President, Treasurer, Clerk, Attorney, and Fire Chief; one pension beneficiary elected by the membership; and three fire employees elected by the membership constitute the pension board. The Village and the FPERS participants are obligated to fund all FPERS costs based upon actuarial valuations. The State of Illinois is authorized to establish benefit levels and the Village is authorized to approve the actuarial assumptions used in the determination of contribution levels. Although it possesses many of the characteristics of a legally separate government, FPERS is reported as if it were part of the primary government because its sole purpose is to finance and administer the pensions of the Village's firefighters and because of the fiduciary nature of such activities. FPERS is reported as a pension trust fund and the data for the component unit is included in the government's fiduciary fund financial statements. Complete financial statements for the component unit may be obtained at the entity's administrative offices - Firefighters' Pension Board, 1000 North 25<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Melrose Park, IL 60160.

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### **Discretely Presented Component Unit**

The Melrose Park Public Library

The government-wide financial statements include The Melrose Park Public Library ("library") as a component unit. The library is a legally separate organization. The board of the library is separate from that of the Village. However, because it is fiscally dependent on the Village for approval of its budget and tax levy and because it poses a financial burden on the Village, the library is presented as a component unit. As a component unit, the library's financial statements have been presented as a discrete column in the financial statements. The information presented is for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019. The library does not issue separate financial statements.

#### B. GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The statement of net position and statement of activities display information about the reporting government as a whole. They include all funds of the reporting entity except for fiduciary funds. The statements distinguish between governmental and business-type activities. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange revenues. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties for goods or services. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. The Village does not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the statement of activities. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment, and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not included among program revenues are reported as general revenues. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues.

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

Financial statements of the reporting entity are organized into funds, each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts, which constitute its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, net position/fund equity, revenues, and expenditures/expenses.

Funds are organized as major funds or nonmajor funds within the governmental and proprietary statements. An emphasis is placed on major funds within the governmental and proprietary categories. A fund is considered major if it is the primary operating fund of the Village or meets the following criteria:

- a. Total assets/deferred outflows of resources, liabilities/deferred inflows of resources, revenues, or expenditures/expenses of that individual governmental or enterprise fund are at least 10% of the corresponding total for all funds of that category or type, and
- b. The same element of the individual governmental or enterprise fund that met the 10% test is at least 5% of the corresponding total for all governmental and enterprise funds combined.
- c. In addition, any other governmental or enterprise fund that the Village believes is particularly important to financial statement users may be reported as a major fund.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

The Village reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund – accounts for the Village's primary operating activities. It is used to account for and report all financial resources except those accounted for and reported in another fund.

Debt Service Fund – used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs.

25<sup>th</sup> & North Avenue TIF District Fund – used to account for and report the proceeds of revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures within the TIF boundaries. The fund was non-major in the prior year.

The Village reports the following major enterprise fund:

Water and Sewer Fund – accounts for operations of the water distribution system and sewer system.

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

The Village reports the following nonmajor governmental funds:

Special Revenue Funds — used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes (other than debt service or capital projects).

Ruby Street TIF District E911

Lake Street Corridor TIF District Zenith Opus TIF District

Senior First TIF District Chicago Avenue & Superior TIF District

Mid Metro TIF District Motor Fuel Tax

Debt Service Funds – used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs.

2003 MFT Bond

In addition, the Village reports the following fund types:

Pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds are used to account for and report resources that are required to be held in trust for the members and beneficiaries of defined benefit pension plans, defined contribution plans, other postemployment benefit plans, or other employee benefit plans.

The Pension Trust Funds – account for the activities of the Police and Firefighters' Pension funds, which accumulate resources for pension benefit payments to qualified public safety employees.

Agency funds are used to account for resources held by the Village in a custodial capacity for another entity (the West Cook Railroad Authority). Assets of the fund are matched by a liability.

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### C. MEASUREMENT FOCUS, BASIS OF ACCOUNTING, AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT PRESENTATION

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide statement of net position and statement of activities are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred or economic asset used. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Taxes receivable for the following year are recorded as receivables and deferred inflows of resources. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider are met. Special assessments are recorded as revenue when earned. Unbilled receivables are recorded as revenues when services are provided. As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when they are both measurable and available. Available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the Village considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for unmatured interest on long-term debt, claims, judgments, compensated absences, and pension expenditures, which are recorded as a fund liability when expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

Property taxes are recorded in the year levied as receivables and deferred inflows of resources. They are recognized as revenues in the succeeding year when services financed by the levy are being provided.

Intergovernmental aids and grants are recognized as revenues in the period the Village is entitled to the resources and the amounts are available. Amounts owed to the Village which are not available are recorded as receivables and deferred inflows of resources. Amounts received prior to the entitlement period are also recorded as deferred inflows.

Revenues susceptible to accrual include property taxes, miscellaneous taxes, public charges for services, special assessments and interest. Other general revenues such as fines and forfeitures, inspection fees, recreation fees, and miscellaneous revenues are recognized when received in cash or when measurable and available under the criteria described above.

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

The Village reports deferred inflows of resources on its governmental funds balance sheet. Deferred inflows of resources arise from taxes levied in the current year which are for subsequent year's operations. For governmental fund financial statements, deferred inflows of resources arise when potential revenue does not meet both the "measurable" and "available" criteria for recognition in the current period. Unearned revenues arise when resources are received before the Village has a legal claim to them, as when grant monies are received prior to the incurrence of qualifying expenditures. In subsequent periods, when both revenue recognition criteria are met, or when the Village has a legal claim to the resources, the liability or deferred inflow of resources is removed from the balance sheet and revenue is recognized.

Proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements (other than agency funds) are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as described previously in this note. Agency funds follow the accrual basis of accounting, and do not have a measurement focus.

The proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Water and Sewer Fund are charges to customers for sales and services. Special assessments are recorded as receivables and contribution revenue when levied. Operating expenses for proprietary funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

#### **All Financial Statements**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

### D. ASSETS, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES, LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND NET POSITION OR EQUITY

#### 1. Deposits and Investments

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the Village considers all highly liquid investments with an initial maturity of three months or less when acquired to be cash equivalents.

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Illinois Statutes authorize the Village to make deposits/investments in insured commercial banks, savings and loan institutions, obligations of the U.S. Treasury and U.S. Agencies, insured credit union shares, money market mutual funds with portfolios of securities issued or guaranteed by the United States or agreement to repurchase these same obligations, repurchase agreements, short-term commercial paper rated within the three highest classifications by at least two standard rating services, and the Illinois Funds Investment Pool.

Pension funds may also invest in certain non U.S. obligations, Illinois municipal corporations tax anticipation warrants, veteran's loans, obligations of the State of Illinois and its political subdivisions, and the Illinois insurance company general and separate accounts, mutual funds meeting certain requirements, equity securities, and corporate bonds meeting certain requirements. Pension funds with net position in excess of \$10,000,000 and an appointed investment adviser may invest an additional portion of its assets in common and preferred stocks and mutual funds, that meet certain requirements. The police pension fund's investment policy allows investments in all of the above listed accounts, but does exclude any repurchase agreements. The firefighters' pension fund allows funds to be invested in any type of security authorized by the Illinois Pension Code.

Additional restrictions may arise from local charters, ordinances, resolutions and grant resolutions.

The Village has adopted an investment policy. That policy follows the state statute for allowable investments.

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

The Village's formal investment policy states the portfolio should provide the highest investment return with the maximum security while meeting the daily cash flow demand of the entity and conforming to all state and local statutes. The portfolio should maintain a comparable rate of return during a market or economic environment of stable interest rates. The portfolio performance should be compared to benchmarks with similar maturity, liquidity, and credit quality as the portfolio. Unless matched to a specific cash flow, the Village will not directly invest in securities maturing more than one year from the date of purchase. Reserve funds may be invested in securities exceeding two years if the maturity of such investment are made to coincide as nearly practical with the expected use of funds.

The pensions' investment policies limit their exposure to interest rate risk by structuring the portfolio to provide liquidity while at the same time matching investment maturities to projected fund liabilities.

#### **Credit Risk**

State Statutes limit the investments in commercial paper to the top three ratings of two nationally recognized statistical rating organizations (NRSRO's). The Village's and pension's investment policy authorizes investments in any type of security allowed for in Illinois statutes regarding the investment of public funds.

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

The police pension fund's investment policy limits its exposure to credit risk by primarily investing in securities issued by the United States government and/or its agencies that are implicitly guaranteed by the United States government. Besides investing in securities issued by the United States government, the Fund has no other formal policy for reducing credit risk.

The firefighters' pension fund's investment policy limits its exposure to credit risk by primarily investing in securities issued by the United States government and/or its agencies that are implicitly guaranteed by the United States government. The firefighters' pension fund's investment policy prescribes to the "prudent person" rule, which states, "Investments shall be made with judgment and care, under circumstances then prevailing, which persons of prudence, discretion, and intelligence exercise in the management of their own affairs, not for speculation, but for investment, considering the primary objective of safety as well as the secondary objective of the attainment of market rates of return."

#### **Concentration of Credit Risk**

The Village's investment policy requires diversification of the investment portfolio to minimize risk of loss resulting from over-concentration in a particular type of security, risk factor, issuer, or maturity. The Village's policy further states that no financial institution shall hold more than 50% of the Village's investment portfolio at the current time of investment placement. The Village operates its investments as an internal investment pool where each fund reports its pro rata share of the investments made by the Village. The police pension investment policy does not have a formal written policy with regards to concentration of credit risk for investments. The fire pension fund's investment policy specifies "the Board of Trustees has consciously diversified the aggregate fund to ensure that adverse or unexpected result will not have an excessively detrimental impact on the entire portfolio."

### **Custodial Credit Risk - Deposits**

The Village's investment policy limits the exposure to deposit custodial credit risk by requiring all deposits in excess of FDIC insurable limits to be secured with collateralization pledged by the applicable financial institution. Collateral shall be limited to securities of the United States of America or its agencies. The pension fund's investment policies do not require pledging of collateral for all bank balances in excess of federal depository insurance, since flow-through FDIC insurance is available for the pension fund's deposits with financial institutions.

#### **Custodial Credit Risk - Investments**

The Village and pension's investment policies require all securities to be held by a third party custodian designated by the Treasurer and evidenced by safekeeping receipts.

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Investments are stated at fair value, which is the amount at which an investment could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties. The Village categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. No investments are reported at amortized cost. Adjustments necessary to record investments at fair value are recorded in the operating statement as increases or decreases in investment income. Investment income on commingled investments of municipal accounting funds is allocated based on average balances. The difference between the bank statement balance and carrying value is due to outstanding checks and/or deposits in transit.

See Note 3 A for further information.

#### 2. Receivables

Property taxes for levy year 2019 attach as an enforceable lien on January 1, 2019, on property values assessed as of the same date. Taxes are levied by December following the lien date (by passage of a Tax Levy Ordinance). The 2019 tax levy, which attached as an enforceable lien on the property as of January 1, 2019, has been recorded as a receivable as of December 31, 2019.

Tax bills for levy year 2019 are prepared by the county and issued on or about February 1, 2020, and July 1, 2020, and are payable in two installments, on or about March 1, 2020, and August 1, 2020, or within 30 days of the tax bills being issued.

The county collects such taxes and remits them periodically. The 2019 property tax levy is recognized as a receivable and unearned revenue in fiscal year 2019, net the allowance for uncollectible. As the taxes become available to finance current expenditures, they are recognized as revenues. At December 31, 2019, the property taxes receivable and unearned revenue consisted of the estimated amount collectible from the 2019 levy.

The property tax receivable is shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles. The allowance is equal to 3.00% (\$545,036) of outstanding property taxes at December 31, 2019.

During the course of operations, transactions occur between individual funds that may result in amounts owed between funds. Short-term interfund loans are reported as "due to and from other funds." Long-term interfund loans (noncurrent portion) are reported as "advances from and to other funds." Interfund receivables and payables between funds within governmental activities are eliminated in the statement of net position. Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as internal balances.

In the governmental fund financial statements, advances to other funds are offset equally by a nonspendable fund balance account which indicates that they do not constitute expendable available

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

financial resources and, therefore, are not available for appropriation or by a restricted fund balance account, if the funds will ultimately be restricted when the advance is repaid.

#### 3. Restricted Assets

Mandatory segregations of assets are presented as restricted assets. Such segregations are required by bond agreements and other external parties. Current liabilities payable from these restricted assets are so classified. The excess of restricted assets over current liabilities payable from restricted assets will be used first for retirement of related long-term debt. The remainder, if generated from earnings, is shown as restricted net position.

#### 4. Capital Assets

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, are reported in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial cost of more than \$10,000 for general capital assets and \$10,000 for infrastructure assets, and an estimated useful life in excess of 1 year. All capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual amounts are unavailable. Donated capital assets are recorded at their acquisition value at the date of donation.

Additions to and replacements of capital assets of business-type activities are recorded at original cost, which includes material, labor, overhead, and an allowance for the cost of funds used during construction when significant. For tax-exempt debt, the amount of interest capitalized equals the interest expense incurred during construction netted against any interest revenue from temporary investment of borrowed fund proceeds. No interest was capitalized during the current year. The cost of renewals and betterments relating to retirement units is added to plant accounts. The cost of property replaced, retired or otherwise disposed of, is deducted from plant accounts and, generally, together with removal costs less salvage, is charged to accumulated depreciation.

Depreciation and amortization of all exhaustible capital assets is recorded as an allocated expense in the statement of activities, with accumulated depreciation and amortization reflected in the statement of net position. Depreciation and amortization is provided over the assets' estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The range of estimated useful lives by type of asset is as follows:

| Buildings               | 50 Years      |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Land Improvements       | 20 Years      |
| Machinery and Equipment | 1 - 10 years  |
| Utility System          | 1 - 8 Years   |
| Infrastructure          | 20 - 50 Years |

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures of the governmental fund upon acquisition. Capital assets used in proprietary fund operations are accounted for the same way as in the government-wide statements.

#### 5. Deferred Outflows of Resources

A deferred outflow of resources represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until that future time. The Village reports in the government-wide statements and proprietary fund statements the loss on debt refunding as a deferred outflow of resources which is amortized to interest expense over the shorter of the remaining life of the refunded debt or the life of the new debt. Additionally, the Village reports in the government-wide and proprietary fund statements deferred outflow of resources as related to pensions and OPEB that will be recognized as pension or health care expense in future periods for measurements such as differences between expected and actual experience, changes of assumptions, net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments, and pension contributions made subsequent to the Measurement Date.

#### 6. Long-Term Obligations

All long-term obligations to be repaid from governmental and business-type resources are reported as liabilities in the government-wide statements. The long-term obligations consist primarily of notes and bonds payable and net pension and total OPEB liabilities.

Long-term obligations for governmental funds are not reported as liabilities in the fund financial statements. The face value of debts (plus any premiums) are reported as other financing sources and payments of principal and interest are reported as expenditures. The accounting in proprietary funds is the same as it is in the government-wide statements.

For the government-wide statements and proprietary fund statements, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the issue using the effective interest method. The balance at year end for premiums/discounts is shown as an increase or decrease in the liability section of the statement of net position.

### 7. Claims and Judgments

Claims and judgments are recorded as liabilities if all the conditions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board pronouncements are met. The liability and expenditure for claims and judgments are only reported in governmental funds if it has matured. Claims and judgments are recorded in the government-wide statements and proprietary funds as expenses when the related liabilities are incurred. There were no significant claims or judgments at year end.

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

## 8. Deferred Inflows of Resources

A deferred inflow of resources represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and therefore will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that future time. The Village reports unearned revenues related to property taxes (for both the government-wide and governmental fund financial statements) and revenues that do not meet the availability criterion (for governmental fund financial statements) as deferred inflows of resources. Additionally, the Village reports in the government-wide and proprietary fund statements deferred inflow of resources as related to pensions and OPEB that will be recognized as pension and health care expense in future periods for measurements such as differences between expected and actual experience, changes of assumptions, and net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments.

### 9. Equity Classifications

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

Equity is classified as net position and displayed in three components:

- a. Net investment in capital assets Consists of capital assets including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances (excluding unspent debt proceeds) of any bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- Restricted net position Consists of net positions with constraints placed on their use either by
   external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or 2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- c. Unrestricted net position All other net positions that do not meet the definitions of "restricted" or "net investment in capital assets."

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Village's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

#### **Fund Statements**

Governmental fund equity is classified as fund balance. In accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 54 – Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, the Village classifies governmental fund balance as follows:

a. Nonspendable – Includes fund balance amounts that cannot be spent either because they are not in spendable form or because legal or contractual requirements require them to be maintained intact.

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

- b. Restricted Consists of fund balances with constraints placed on their use either by 1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or 2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- c. Committed Includes fund balance amounts that are constrained for specific purposes that are internally imposed by the government through formal action of the highest level of decision making authority which is the Village Board. Fund balance amounts are committed through a formal action (resolution) of the Village. This formal action must occur prior to the end of the reporting period, but the amount of the commitment, which will be subject to the constraints, may be determined in the subsequent period. Any changes to the constraints imposed require the same formal action of the Village that originally created the commitment.
- d. Assigned Includes spendable fund balance amounts that are intended to be used for specific purposes that are not considered restricted or committed. Fund balance may be assigned through the following; 1) The Board may take official action to assign amounts. 2) All remaining positive spendable amounts in governmental funds, other than the general fund, that are neither restricted nor committed. Assignments may take place after the end of the reporting period.
- e. Unassigned Includes residual positive fund balance within the general fund which has not been classified within the other above mentioned categories. Unassigned fund balance may also include negative balances for any governmental fund if expenditures exceed amounts restricted, committed, or assigned for those purposes.

Proprietary fund equity is classified the same as in the government-wide statements.

The Village considers restricted amounts to be spent first when both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available unless there are legal documents/contracts that prohibit doing this, such as in grant agreements requiring dollar for dollar spending. Additionally, the Village would first use committed, then assigned and lastly unassigned amounts of unrestricted fund balance when expenditures are made.

See Note 3 G for further information.

Fiduciary fund equity is classified as net position held in trust for pension benefits on the statement of fiduciary net position. Various donor restrictions apply, including authorizing and spending trust income, and the Village believes it is in compliance with all significant restrictions.

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### NOTE 2 – STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

#### A. BUDGETARY INFORMATION

Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. Budget amounts are as originally adopted by the Board of Trustees. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end. The Village adopts a budget for only the General Fund, Motor Fuel Tax Fund, Debt Service Fund and Water and Sewer Fund. All other funds did not adopt a budget.

Prior to December 31, the Village Comptroller submits to the Village Board a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing January 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. Public hearings are conducted to obtain taxpayer comments. Prior to March 31, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an ordinance. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year of the general fund and special revenue funds.

No revisions can be made increasing the budget unless funding is available for the purpose of the revision. The legal level of budgetary control (i.e., the level at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations) is the fund level. The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, function, and department. The Village Comptroller is authorized to transfer budget amounts between departments within any fund; however, the Village Board must approve revisions that alter the total expenditures of any fund.

#### **B. EXCESS EXPENDITURES OVER APPROPRIATIONS**

| Funds          | Budgeted            | F. | Actual      | Excess Expenditures |           |  |
|----------------|---------------------|----|-------------|---------------------|-----------|--|
|                | <u>Expenditures</u> | EX | cpenditures | over Budget         |           |  |
| General        | \$ 48,380,284       | \$ | 50,221,643  | \$                  | 1,841,359 |  |
| Debt Service   | 2,318,355           |    | 2,678,793   |                     | 360,438   |  |
| Motor Fuel Tax | 782,000             |    | 795,060     |                     | 13,060    |  |
| Water          | 14,167,583          |    | 22,586,419  |                     | 8,418,836 |  |

The Village controls expenditures at the department level. Some individual departments experienced expenditures which exceeded appropriations. The detail of those items can be found in the Village's year-end budget to actual report. Excess expenditures over budget were funded by available fund balance for the General Fund, available net position in the water fund, and by a combination of available fund balance and transfers in to the Debt Service Fund.

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### NOTE 2 – STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY (continued)

#### C. DEFICIT BALANCES

Generally accepted accounting principles require disclosure of individual funds that have deficit balances at year end.

As of December 31, 2019, the following individual fund held a deficit balance:

| Fund                             | Amount     | Reason  |
|----------------------------------|------------|---|
| 25th & North Avenue TIF District | \$ 572,919 | Debt service payments have exceeded the amounts provided from contiguous funds to make semiannual payments.   |
| MFT                              | 1,354,088  | Historical expenditures have exceeded revenues due to construction projects that were not planned over the years being paid from MFT funds.   |
| Zenith Opus TIF District         | 50,916     | Historically, expenditures exceeded revenues, mainly due to the increased debt service payments belonging to the TIF. Shortfalls are covered by other TIF funds as TIFs are contiguous. |
| Senior First TIF District        | 206,000    | Historically, expenditures exceeded revenues, mainly due to the increased debt service payments belonging to the TIF. Shortfalls are covered by other TIF funds as TIFs are contiguous. |

The above fund deficits are anticipated to be funded with future transfers, general tax revenues and MFT allotments.

The governmental activities had deficit net position of \$207,758,348 as of December 31, 2019. In previous years, the deficit balance was primarily due to outstanding long-term debt that was issued to provide funding for public improvements for the Tax Increment Redevelopment Project Areas (RPA's), net of capital assets of the Village and the operating deficit of the Village as a whole. Certain revenues generated within the RPA's were pledged by the Village to retire the bonds and pay interest on the debt. Since the RPA's bonds are paid from revenues created in the future, this creates a deficit balance which will remain until the outstanding bonds are paid. Additionally, as a result of actuarial valuations prepared in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27 and GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, the Village has reported increased net pension and other postemployment benefits liability balances for the Police Pension, Firefighters' Pension, and Illinois Municipal Retirement Funds over the last several years, which further decreased net position.

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

# NOTE 3 – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

# A. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

The Village's deposits and investments at year end were comprised of the following:

|  | Carrying<br>Value | Bank and<br>Investment<br>Balances | Associated<br>Risks   |
|--|-------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Deposits with financial institutions   | \$ 41,021,102     | \$ 41,440,424                      | Custodial credit risk -<br>deposits   |
| Certificates of Deposit                | 466,543           | 466,543                            | Interest rate risk, Credit risk,<br>Concentration of credit risk,<br>Custodial credit risk -<br>investments |
| Corporate bonds                        | 5,871,209         | 5,871,209                          | Interest rate risk, Credit risk,<br>Concentration of credit risk,<br>Custodial credit risk -<br>investments |
| Money market mutual funds              | 10,930,155        | 10,930,155                         | Credit risk   |
| U.S. treasuries and agency obligations | 6,292,173         | 6,292,173                          | Interest rate risk, Concentration of credit risk, Custodial credit risk - investments, Credit risk          |
| State and local obligations            | 15,650            | 15,650                             | Interest rate risk, Credit risk, Concentration of credit risk, Custodial credit risk - investments          |
| Insurance company contracts            | 10,838,775        | 10,838,775                         | Concentration of credit risk,<br>Custodial credit risk -<br>investments                                     |
| Equity mutual funds                    | 28,606,020        | 28,606,020                         | Custodial credit risk - investments   |
| Petty cash                             | 1,408             |                                    | N/A   |
| Total deposits and investments         | \$ 104,043,035    | \$ 104,460,949                     |   |

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### NOTE 3 – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued)

Reconciliation to financial statements:

| Per statement | of net | position |
|---------------|--------|----------|
|---------------|--------|----------|

| Unrestricted cash and investments | \$ 43,904,116 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Restricted cash and investments   | 3,932,444     |
| Per statement of net position-    |               |
| fiduciary funds                   |               |
| Agency Fund cash                  | 118,639       |
|                                   |               |

Pension Trusts cash
Pension Trusts investments

52,090,370

Total Deposits and Investments \$ 104,043,035

At December 31, 2019, Village deposits were fully insured or collateralized, Firefighters' pension deposits were uninsured and uncollateralized for \$1,609,920 and Police pension deposits were fully insured and collateralized.

#### **Custodial Credit Risk**

#### **Deposits**

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a financial institution failure, the Village's deposits may not be returned to the Village. As noted above, the pension funds were exposed to Custodial Credit risk for the year ended 2019.

## Investments

For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the Village will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party.

The Village's investment policies require all securities to be held by a third party custodian designated by the comptroller and evidenced by safekeeping receipts and written custodian agreement.

As of December 31, 2019, the Village did not hold any assets classified as investments. Investments held by the Police Pension and Fire Pension Funds and related maturities are as follows:

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

# NOTE 3 – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued)

| Police Pension Fund        |    |           | Maturity (In Years) |        |    |           |         |              |    |           |
|----------------------------|----|-----------|---------------------|--------|----|-----------|---------|--------------|----|-----------|
| Investment Type            | F  | air Value | Less                | than 1 |    | 1-5 6-10  |         | More than 10 |    |           |
| Certificates of Deposit    | \$ | 206,242   | \$                  | -      | \$ | 206,242   | \$      | -            | \$ | -         |
| State and Local Government |    |           |                     |        |    |           |         |              |    |           |
| Obligations                |    | 15,650    |                     | -      |    | -         |         | -            |    | 15,650    |
| U.S. Treasury Obligations  |    | 1,101,651 |                     | -      |    | -         | 53      | 34,572       |    | 567,079   |
| U.S. Agency Obligations    |    | 1,489,582 |                     | -      |    | 7,623     | 58      | 35,898       |    | 896,061   |
| Corporate Bonds            |    | 2,506,745 |                     |        |    | 1,392,859 | 1,04    | 1,931        |    | 71,955    |
|                            |    |           | ·                   |        |    |           |         |              |    |           |
| Totals                     | \$ | 5,319,870 | \$                  | -      | \$ | 1,606,724 | \$ 2,16 | 52,401       | \$ | 1,550,745 |

The Police Pension Fund has the following recurring fair value measurements as of December 31, 2019:

# **Police Pension Fund**

|                                |    |                    | Fair Value Measurements Using |   |    |  |      |                                   |
|--------------------------------|----|--------------------|-------------------------------|---|----|--|------|-----------------------------------|
| Investment by Fair Value Level | De | cember 31,<br>2019 | N                             | uoted Prices<br>in Active<br>Markets for<br>entical Assets<br>(Level 1) | c  | Significant<br>Other<br>Observable<br>outs (Level 2) | Unob | nificant<br>servable<br>(Level 3) |
| Debt Securities                |    |                    |                               |   |    |  |      |                                   |
| Certificates of Deposit        | \$ | 206,242            | \$                            | -   | \$ | 206,242  | \$   | -                                 |
| State and Local Government     |    |                    |                               |   |    |  |      |                                   |
| Obligations                    |    | 15,650             |                               | -   |    | 15,650   |      | -                                 |
| U.S. Treasury Obligations      |    | 1,101,651          |                               | 1,101,651   |    | -  |      | -                                 |
| U.S. Agency Obligations        |    | 1,489,582          |                               | -   |    | 1,489,582  |      | -                                 |
| Corporate Bonds                |    | 2,506,745          |                               | -   |    | 2,506,745  |      | -                                 |
| Equity Securities              |    |                    |                               |   |    |  |      |                                   |
| Insurance Contracts            |    | 10,838,775         |                               | -   |    | 10,838,775   |      | -                                 |
| Mutual Funds                   |    | 11,950,990         |                               | 11,950,990  |    | -  |      | -                                 |
| Totals                         | \$ | 28,109,635         | \$                            | 13,052,641  | \$ | 15,056,994   | \$   | -                                 |

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

# NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued)

| Firefighters' Pension Fund |              | Maturity (In Years) |              |              |              |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Investment Type            | Fair Value   | Less than 1         | 1-5          | 6-10         | More than 10 |  |  |  |
| Certificates of Deposit    | \$ 260,301   | -                   | \$ 260,301   | -            | -            |  |  |  |
| U.S. Treasuries            | 1,498,404    | -                   | -            | 690,578      | 807,826      |  |  |  |
| U.S. Agencies              | 2,202,536    | 28,032              | 302,291      | 278,237      | 1,593,976    |  |  |  |
| Corporate Bonds            | 3,364,464    |                     | 1,870,273    | 1,494,191    |              |  |  |  |
|                            |              |                     |              |              |              |  |  |  |
| Totals                     | \$ 7,325,705 | \$ 28,032           | \$ 2,432,865 | \$ 2,463,006 | \$ 2,401,802 |  |  |  |

The Fire Pension Fund has the following recurring fair value measurements as of December 31, 2019:

# **Firefighters' Pension Fund**

|                                |    |                     | Fair Value Measurements Using |   |    |   |      |                                      |
|--------------------------------|----|---------------------|-------------------------------|---|----|---|------|--------------------------------------|
| Investment by Fair Value Level | De | ecember 31,<br>2019 | N                             | uoted Prices<br>in Active<br>Markets for<br>entical Assets<br>(Level 1) | O  | ignificant<br>Other<br>bservable<br>uts (Level 2) | Unok | nificant<br>oservable<br>s (Level 3) |
| Debt Securities                |    |                     |                               | _   |    | _   |      |                                      |
| Certificates of Deposit        | \$ | 260,301             | \$                            | -   | \$ | 260,301   | \$   | -                                    |
| U.S. Treasury Obligations      |    | 1,498,404           |                               | 1,498,404   |    | -   |      | -                                    |
| U.S. Agency Obligations        |    | 2,202,536           |                               |   |    | 2,202,536   |      | -                                    |
| Corporate Bonds                |    | 3,364,464           |                               |   |    | 3,364,464   |      | -                                    |
| Equity Securities              |    |                     |                               |   |    |   |      |                                      |
| Mutual Funds                   |    | 16,655,030          | _                             | 16,655,030  |    |   |      | -                                    |
| Totals                         | \$ | 23,980,735          | \$                            | 18,153,434  | \$ | 5,827,301   | \$   | -                                    |

See Note 1D1 for further information on deposit and investment policies.

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

# NOTE 3 – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued)

#### Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations.

As of December 31, 2019, the Village's investment in money market mutual funds was rated as follows:

| Investment Type           | Composite Ratings |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
|                           |                   |
| Money Market Mutual Funds | AAAm              |

The investments in the securities of the U.S. government agencies were all rated triple A or Aaa by Standard & Poor's and by Moody's Investors Services.

The Police Pension Fund's investments in the state and local obligations were all rated AA or higher and corporate bonds were all rated BBB or higher by Standard & Poor's or by Moody's Investors Services or were small issues that were unrated or underrated. Unrated and underrated investments are listed in the table below.

| Investment Type                  | Par Value | Interest Rate | Maturity Date     |
|----------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|
|                                  | 4         | /             |                   |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. | \$ 11,335 | 3.500%        | December 1, 2025  |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. | 6,291     | 4.000%        | June 1, 2026      |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. | 151,447   | 3.500%        | November 1, 2028  |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. | 75,603    | 3.500%        | April 1, 2032     |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. | 126,628   | 4.000%        | July 1, 2038      |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. | 2,203     | 5.000%        | October 1, 2039   |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. | 175,604   | 4.000%        | September 1, 2041 |
| Federal National Mortgage Assoc. | 5,879     | 7.500%        | April 1, 2024     |
| Federal National Mortgage Assoc. | 120,000   | 3.320%        | April 1, 2028     |
| Federal National Mortgage Assoc. | 100,000   | 3.830%        | October 1, 2028   |
| Federal National Mortgage Assoc. | 147,429   | 3.700%        | November 1, 2028  |
| Federal National Mortgage Assoc. | 158,268   | 2.500%        | July 1, 2031      |
| Federal National Mortgage Assoc. | 1,689     | 4.500%        | September 1, 2033 |
| Federal National Mortgage Assoc. | 150,574   | 3.500%        | October 1, 2033   |
| Federal National Mortgage Assoc. | 31,114    | 3.000%        | April 1, 2043     |

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

# NOTE 3 – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued)

The Firefighters' Pension Fund's investments in the securities of U.S. government agencies were all rated triple A and corporate bonds were rated BBB or better by Standard & Poor's or by Moody's Investors Services or were small issues that were unrated or underrated. Unrated and underrated investments are listed in the table below.

| Investment Type                  | Par Value | Interest Rate | Maturity Date     |
|----------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. | \$220,680 | 3.500%        | November 1, 2028  |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. | 10,354    | 6.000%        | January 1, 2039   |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. | 43,006    | 4.000%        | July 1, 2040      |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. | 62,513    | 3.500%        | April 1, 2042     |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. | 62,859    | 3.000%        | December 1, 2046  |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. | 270,889   | 4.000%        | April 1, 2048     |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. | 60,882    | 3.500%        | September 1, 2048 |
| Federal National Mortgage Assoc. | 8,701     | 5.000%        | April 1, 2025     |
| Federal National Mortgage Assoc. | 38,703    | 2.500%        | September 1, 2030 |
| Federal National Mortgage Assoc. | 153,028   | 2.500%        | January 1, 2031   |
| Federal National Mortgage Assoc. | 6,005     | 5.000%        | February 1, 2031  |
| Federal National Mortgage Assoc. | 24,817    | 3.000%        | April 1, 2032     |
| Federal National Mortgage Assoc. | 6,525     | 4.331%        | January 1, 2036   |
| Federal National Mortgage Assoc. | 37,206    | 3.000%        | January 1, 2037   |
| Federal National Mortgage Assoc. | 7,490     | 4.334%        | April 1, 2037     |
| Federal National Mortgage Assoc. | 51,471    | 5.500%        | July 1, 2037      |
| Federal National Mortgage Assoc. | 164,385   | 4.000%        | November 1, 2037  |
| Federal National Mortgage Assoc. | 13,492    | 4.500%        | November 1, 2040  |
| Federal National Mortgage Assoc. | 38,893    | 3.000%        | April 1, 2043     |
| Federal National Mortgage Assoc. | 35,608    | 3.500%        | June 1, 2043      |
| Federal National Mortgage Assoc. | 10,198    | 4.000%        | June 1, 2044      |
| Federal National Mortgage Assoc. | 60,972    | 3.000%        | July 1, 2045      |
| Federal National Mortgage Assoc. | 38,214    | 2.500%        | August 1, 2046    |
| Federal National Mortgage Assoc. | 76,295    | 3.000%        | September 1, 2046 |
| Federal National Mortgage Assoc. | 62,149    | 3.000%        | November 1, 2046  |
| Federal National Mortgage Assoc. | 107,617   | 2.500%        | November 1, 2046  |
| U.S. Department of Housing       | 38,000    | 3.350%        | August 1, 2029    |

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

## NOTE 3 – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued)

## **Concentration of Credit Risk**

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer.

At December 31, 2019, the Village's investment portfolio (excluding pensions) did not have any concentrations of holdings in excess of 5%.

At December 31, 2019, the Police Pension Fund has over 5% of plan net position, \$1,529,764, invested in various agency securities as indicated in the table located previously within the investment section and various insurance contracts and mutual funds listed below. Agency investments represent a large portion of the portfolio; however, the investments are diversified by maturity date and are backed by the issuing organization. Although unlike Treasuries, agency securities do not have the "full faith and credit" backing of the U.S. Government, they are considered to have a moral obligation of implicit backing and are supported by Treasury lines of credit and increasingly stringent federal regulation. In accordance with the Pension Fund's investment policy, the Board of Trustees has consciously diversified the aggregate fund to ensure that adverse or unexpected results will not have an excessively detrimental impact on the entire portfolio.

The Police Pension Fund's investment policy has a stated target that 33% of its portfolio be in fixed income securities, 63% in equities, 2% real estate and 2% cash and equivalents. The Police Pension Board has diversified its insurance contract and mutual fund holdings as follows:

| Holding                                   | Fair Value    |
|---|---------------|
| Mass Mutual Insurance Contracts           | \$3,725,423 * |
| American General Insurance Contract       | 2,722,755 *   |
| VOYA Insurance Contract                   | 1,602,029 *   |
| John Hancock Insurance Contract           | 1,306,865     |
| Commonwealth Annuity Insurance Contract   | 1,479,420     |
| Jackson National Life Insurance Contract  | 2,283         |
| Total Insurance Contracts                 | \$10,838,775  |
| Vanguard Institutional Index Fund         | \$8,741,058 * |
| SPDR S&P 600 Small Cap ETF Fund           | 1,022,840     |
| Schwab International Index Fund           | 1,034,161     |
| Vanguard REIT ETF Fund                    | 255,239       |
| iShares Edge MSCI ETF Fund                | 225,205       |
| iShares Edge MSCI Quality Factor ETF Fund | 233,209       |
| iShares Edge MSCI Momentum ETF Fund       | 226,259       |
| iShares Edge MSCI Value ETF Fund          | 213,019       |
| Total Equity Mutual Funds                 | \$11,950,990  |

<sup>\*</sup>Represents over 5% of Fiduciary Net Position

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

## NOTE 3 – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued)

At December 31, 2019, the Firefighters' Pension Fund has over 5% of plan net assets, \$1,307,109 invested in various agency securities as indicated in the table within the investment section and various mutual funds listed below. Agency investments represent a large portion of the portfolio; however the investments are diversified by maturity date and as mentioned earlier are backed by the issuing organization. Although unlike Treasuries, agency securities do not have the "full faith and credit" backing of the U.S. Government, they are considered to have a moral obligation of implicit backing and are supported by Treasury lines of credit and increasingly stringent federal regulation. Although not required by the investment policy, the Pension Fund limits its exposure to custodial credit risk by utilizing an independent third party institution, selected by the Pension Fund, to act as custodian for its securities and collateral.

The Firefighters' Pension Fund's investment policy has a stated target that 32% of its portfolio be in fixed income securities, 6.5% in real estate and 58.5% in equities with the remaining 3% cash and equivalents. The Firefighters' Pension Board has diversified its insurance contracts and mutual fund holdings as follows:

| Holding                                    | Fair Value     |
|--|----------------|
| Vanguard Total Stock Market Index Fund     | \$12,374,562 * |
| Schwab International Index Fund            | 3,095,286 *    |
| Vanguard REIT ETF Fund                     | 713,528        |
| iShares Edge MSCI ETF Fund                 | 125,952        |
| iShares Edge MSCI Quality Factor ETF Fund  | 122,008        |
| iShares Edge MSCI Momentum Factor ETF Fund | 115,390        |
| iShares Edge MSCI Value ETF Fund           | 108,304        |
| Total Equity Mutual Funds                  | \$16,655,030   |

<sup>\*</sup>Represents over 5% of Fiduciary Net Position

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the value of an investment. In accordance with the investment policies of both Pension Funds, the Funds limit their exposure to interest rate risk by structuring the portfolio to provide liquidity while at the same time matching investment maturities to projected fund liabilities.

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

# NOTE 3 – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued)

#### B. RECEIVABLES

Receivables as of year-end for the government's individual major funds and nonmajor and fiduciary funds in the aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

|                                    | General<br>Fund | Debt Service<br>Fund |          | Water and<br>Sewer Fund |          | Nonmajor and<br>Other Funds |         |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------|
| Receivables                        |                 |                      |          |                         |          |                             |         |
| Property taxes                     | \$ 16,237,149   | \$                   | 544,399  | \$                      | -        | \$                          | -       |
| Sales taxes                        | 4,037,897       |                      | -        |                         | -        |                             | -       |
| State income taxes                 | -               |                      | -        |                         | -        |                             | -       |
| Motor fuel taxes                   | -               |                      | -        |                         | -        |                             | 111,546 |
| Telecommunication                  |                 |                      | -        |                         | -        |                             |         |
| taxes                              | 112,007         |                      | -        |                         | -        |                             | -       |
| Replacement taxes                  | 215,172         |                      | -        |                         | -        |                             | -       |
| Utility                            | 217,403         |                      | -        |                         | -        |                             | -       |
| Accounts                           | -               |                      | -        | 2                       | ,993,955 |                             | -       |
| Other                              | 102,448         |                      |          |                         |          |                             |         |
| Gross receivables                  | 20,922,076      |                      | 544,399  | 2                       | ,993,955 |                             | 111,546 |
| Less: Allowance for uncollectibles | (486,291)       |                      | (25,843) |                         |          |                             | -       |
| Net total receivables              | \$ 20,435,785   | \$                   | 518,556  | \$ 2                    | ,993,955 | \$                          | 111,546 |

All of the receivables on the balance sheet are expected to be collected within one year.

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

# NOTE 3 – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued)

Governmental funds report deferred inflows of resources in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Property taxes levied for the subsequent year are not available and cannot be used to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Governmental funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been earned during the fiscal year, but are received beyond 60 days of year end making them unavailable to liquidate current year liabilities. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of deferred inflow of resources reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

|   | Unavailable |            |
|---|-------------|------------|
| Property taxes receivable for subsequent year -<br>General Fund | \$          | 15,723,411 |
| Property taxes receivable for subsequent year -                 |             |            |
| Debt Service  |             | 516,864    |
| Sales/use taxes- General Fund                                   |             | 1,481,426  |
| Telecommunication taxes- General Fund                           |             | 39,141     |
| Other - General Fund  |             | 86         |
| Total unavailable revenue                                       | \$          | 17,760,928 |

### C. RESTRICTED ASSETS

Following is a list of restricted assets at December 31, 2019:

|                                  | Restricted   |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
|                                  | Assets       |
| Water Fund Cash for Debt service | \$ 3,932,444 |
| Total Restricted Assets          | \$ 3.932.444 |

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

# NOTE 3 – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued)

# D. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2019, was as follows:

| Governmental Activities              | Beginning<br>Balance |            | Additions    | Deletions  | Ending<br>Balance |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|
| Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated |                      |            |              |            |                   |
| Land                                 | \$                   | 27,250,583 | \$ -         | \$ -       | \$27,250,583      |
| Construction in Progress             |                      | 1,330,512  | 285,977      | 585,086    | 1,031,403         |
| Total Capital Assets Not Being       |                      |            |              |            |                   |
| Depreciated                          |                      | 28,581,095 | 285,977      | 585,086    | 28,281,986        |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated     |                      |            |              |            |                   |
| Improvements Other than Buildings    |                      | 4,353,513  | 105,250      | -          | 4,458,763         |
| Buildings                            |                      | 23,047,684 | -            | -          | 23,047,684        |
| Machinery and Equipment              |                      | 4,821,465  | 401,230      | -          | 5,222,695         |
| Vehicles                             |                      | 6,624,411  | 342,232      | -          | 6,966,643         |
| Infrastructure                       |                      | 24,722,680 | 2,242,148    |            | 26,964,828        |
| Total Capital Assets Being           |                      |            |              |            |                   |
| Depreciated                          |                      | 63,569,753 | 3,090,860    |            | 66,660,613        |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation for   |                      |            |              |            |                   |
| Improvements Other than Buildings    |                      | 871,602    | 88,022       | -          | 959,624           |
| Buildings                            |                      | 9,907,269  | 459,128      | -          | 10,366,397        |
| Machinery and Equipment              |                      | 3,518,507  | 219,849      | -          | 3,738,356         |
| Vehicles                             |                      | 4,503,338  | 403,128      | -          | 4,906,466         |
| Infrastructure                       |                      | 7,798,602  | 399,146      | -          | 8,197,748         |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation       |                      | 26,599,318 | 1,569,273    |            | 28,168,591        |
| Total Capital Assets Being           |                      |            |              |            |                   |
| Depreciated, Net                     |                      | 36,970,435 | 1,521,587    |            | 38,492,022        |
| Governmental Activities              |                      |            |              |            |                   |
| Capital Assets, Net                  | \$                   | 65,551,530 | \$ 1,807,564 | \$ 585,086 | \$66,774,008      |

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

# NOTE 3 – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions as follows:

# **Governmental Activities**

| General government                                 | \$<br>230,949   |
|--|-----------------|
| Public safety                                      | 518,172         |
| Highways and street, including infrastructure      | 567,194         |
| Community development                              | 98,810          |
| Hispanic Liason Center                             | 1,406           |
| Culture and recreation                             | 152,743         |
| Total Governmental Activities Depreciation Expense | \$<br>1,569,273 |

| Business-Type Activities             | Beginning<br>Balance | Additions    | Deletions | Ending<br>Balance |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|
| business-type Activities             | Datatice             | Additions    | Defetions | Datatice          |
| Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated |                      |              |           |                   |
| Land                                 | \$ 699,347           | \$ -         | \$ -      | \$ 699,347        |
| Land Improvements                    | 12,479               | -            | -         | 12,479            |
| Construction in Progress             |                      | 450,836      |           | 450,836           |
| Total Capital Assets Not Being       |                      |              |           |                   |
| Depreciated                          | 711,826              | 450,836      | -         | 1,162,662         |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated     |                      |              |           |                   |
| Buildings                            | 1,622,017            | 44,585       | -         | 1,666,602         |
| Equipment                            | 781,060              | -            | -         | 781,060           |
| Water system infrastructure          | 49,101,164           | -            | -         | 49,101,164        |
| Vehicles                             | 644,808              | 24,629       | 22,672    | 646,765           |
| Total Capital Assets Being           |                      |              |           |                   |
| Depreciated                          | 52,149,049           | 69,214       | 22,672    | 52,195,591        |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for    |                      |              |           |                   |
| Buildings                            | 836,188              | 25,296       | _         | 861,484           |
| Equipment                            | 186,342              | 44,917       | _         | 231,259           |
| Water system infrastructure          | 15,800,113           | 793,826      | _         | 16,593,939        |
| Vehicles                             | 536,703              | 15,322       | 3,401     | 548,624           |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation       | 17,359,346           | 879,361      | 3,401     | 18,235,306        |
|                                      |                      |              |           |                   |
| Total Capital Assets Being           |                      |              |           |                   |
| Depreciated, Net                     | 34,789,703           | (810,147)    | 19,271    | 33,960,285        |
|                                      |                      |              |           |                   |
| Business-Type Capital Assets, Net    | \$ 35,501,529        | \$ (359,311) | \$ 19,271 | \$35,122,947      |

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### NOTE 3 – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions as follows:

## **Business-Type Activities**

### E. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES/PAYABLES

#### Interfund Receivables/Payables

The following is a schedule of interfund receivables and payables including any overdrafts on pooled cash and investment accounts:

| Receivable Fund              | Payable Fund                     | Amount       |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| General                      | Other Funds                      | \$ 7,733,365 |
| Other Funds                  | General                          | 1,028,742    |
| Other Funds                  | 25th & North Avenue TIF District | 572,919      |
| Other Funds                  | Other Funds                      | 172,800      |
| Water                        | General                          | 36,880,759   |
| Total - Fund Financial State | ments                            | 46,388,585   |
| Less: Fund Eliminations      |                                  | (9,507,826)  |
| Total Internal Balances - G  | Sovernment-Wide Statement of     |              |
| Net Position                 |                                  | \$36,880,759 |

All amounts are due within one year.

The principal purpose of these interfunds were purchases made with cash from a different fund. All remaining balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and (3) payments between funds are made.

During the course of operations, numerous transactions occur between individual funds of the Village for the goods provided or services rendered. Those receivables and payables which relate to the Melrose Park Public Library are classified as "Due from Component Units" and "Due to Primary Government". Additionally, the receivables and payables which relate to the Pension Trust Funds are classified as "Due to Police Pension" and "Due from the Village".

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

## NOTE 3 – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued)

At December 31, 2019, the discretely presented component unit - Library Fund had a payable balance of \$229,724 due to the primary government. This payable to the Village was caused by a cash deficit in the Library Fund.

At December 31, 2019, the Police Pension Fund had a receivable balance of \$590,710 due from the Village. This receivable was caused by a contribution from the Village issued, but not paid until after year-end.

For the statement of net position, interfund balances which are owed within the governmental activities or business-type activities are netted and eliminated.

**Transfers** 

The following is a schedule of interfund transfers:

| Fund Transferred To Fund Transferred From Amount |                                   | Principal Purpose |  |  |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| General  | Debt Service                      | \$<br>2,243,373   | Excess debt service funds transferred to general fund                        |  |
|  | Nonmajor                          | 473,217           | From TIF Funds to cover the cost of projects paid out of<br>the general fund |  |
|  |                                   | 2,716,590         | •  |  |
| Debt Service                                     | General                           | 2,221,399         | From general fund for debt service   |  |
|  | Nonmajor                          | 1,358,137         | From MFT, Mid Metro TIF, Zenith Opus North TIF,                              |  |
|  |                                   | <br>              | Senior First TIF for debt service  |  |
|  |                                   | 3,579,536         |  |  |
| 25th & North                                     |                                   |                   |  |  |
| Avenue TIF District                              | Nonmajor                          | 3,158,664         | From Mid Metro TIF and Senior First TIF                                      |  |
|  |                                   | 3,158,664         |  |  |
| Nonmajor   | General                           | 3,678,340         | From general fund to close E-911 Fund  |  |
|  | 25th & North Avenue TIF District  | 1,033,870         | From 25th & North Avenue TIF to Mid Metro TIF                                |  |
|  | Nonmajor                          | 664,941           | From Mid Metro TIF to Senior First TIF                                       |  |
|  |                                   | 5,377,151         |  |  |
| Total - Fund Financial St                        | catements                         | 14,831,941        |  |  |
| Less Fund eliminations                           |                                   | <br>(14,831,941)  |  |  |
| Total Transfers- Governm                         | nent-Wide Statement of Activities | \$<br><u>-</u>    |  |  |

Generally, transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that collects them to the fund that the budget requires to expend them, (2) move receipts restricted to debt service from the funds collecting the receipts to the debt service fund, and (3) use unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

For the statement of activities, interfund transfers within the governmental activities or business-type activities are netted and eliminated.

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

# NOTE 3 – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued)

# F. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

Long-term obligations activity for the year ended December 31, 2019 was as follows:

|                                 | Beginning<br>Balances | Increases    | Decreases     | Ending Decreases Balances |              |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Governmental Activities         |                       |              |               |                           | _            |
| Bonds and Notes Payable         |                       |              |               |                           |              |
| General obligation debt         | \$ 18,595,000         | \$ -         | \$ 2,010,000  | \$ 16,585,000             | \$ 2,080,000 |
| Tax incremental financing bonds | 17,277,730            | 3,221,368    | 7,785,000     | 12,714,098                | 3,640,000    |
| Unamortized premium             | 318,573               | -            | 101,279       | 217,294                   | -            |
| Unamortized discount            | (49,031)              | 5,958        | -             | (43,073)                  | -            |
| Total bonds and notes payable   | 36,142,272            | 3,227,326    | 9,896,279     | 29,473,319                | 5,720,000    |
| Other Liabilities               |                       |              |               |                           |              |
| Loans                           | 5,712,765             | -            | 98,993        | 5,613,772                 | 10,000       |
| Net pension liability - police  | 56,867,444            | -            | 1,407,259     | 55,460,185                | -            |
| Net pension liability - fire    | 72,955,863            |              | 2,658,783     | 70,297,080                | -            |
| Total OPEB liability            | 66,166,076            | 10,707,109   |               | 76,873,185                | -            |
| Net pension liability - IMRF    | 300,012               | 2,129,428    | -             | 2,429,440                 | _            |
| Total other liabilities         | 202,002,160           | 12,836,537   | 4,165,035     | 210,673,662               | 10,000       |
| Total Governmental Activities   |                       |              |               |                           |              |
| Long-Term Liabilities           | \$ 238,144,432        | \$16,063,863 | \$ 14,061,314 | \$240,146,981             | \$ 5,730,000 |

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

# NOTE 3 – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued)

|                                | Beginning     |              |            | Ending        | Due Within   |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|---------------|--------------|
|                                | Balances      | Increases    | Decreases  | Balances      | One Year     |
| Business-Type Activities       |               |              |            |               |              |
| Bonds and Notes Payable        |               |              |            |               |              |
| Revenue bonds                  | \$ 1,475,000  | \$ -         | \$ -       | \$ 1,475,000  | \$ 1,475,000 |
| Total bonds and notes payable  | 1,475,000     | =            | -          | 1,475,000     | 1,475,000    |
| Other Liabilities              |               |              |            |               |              |
| Net OPEB liability             | 17,588,451    | 2,846,192    | -          | 20,434,643    | -            |
| Total pension liability        | 214,287       | 1,664,556    | -          | 1,878,843     | -            |
| Illinois EPA loans             | 1,358,745     | -            | 899,988    | 458,757       | 458,757      |
| Total other liabilities        | 19,161,483    | 4,510,748    | 899,988    | 22,772,243    | 458,757      |
| Total Business-Type Activities |               |              |            |               |              |
| Long-Term Liabilities          | \$ 20,636,483 | \$ 4,510,748 | \$ 899,988 | \$ 24,247,243 | \$ 1,933,757 |

# **General Obligation Debt**

All general obligation notes and bonds payable are backed by the full faith and credit of the Village. Notes and bonds in the governmental activities will be retired by future property tax levies or tax increments accumulated by the debt service fund.

## **Governmental Activities**

|                                | Date of               | Final      | Interest | Original       | Balance<br>December 31, |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------|----------------|-------------------------|
| <b>General Obligation Debt</b> | Issuance              | Maturity   | Rates    | _Indebtedness_ | 2019                    |
|                                |                       | December   | 4.0%-    |                |                         |
| 2012                           | April 19, 2012        | 15, 2032   | 4.5%     | 14,355,000     | 10,555,000              |
|                                |                       | December   | 2.0%-    |                |                         |
| 2015                           | April 14, 2015        | 15, 2023   | 4.0%     | 8,910,000      | 3,715,000               |
|                                | September 29,         | December   | 2.0%-    |                |                         |
| 2016                           | 2016                  | 15, 2026   | 3.2%     | 3,660,000      | 2,315,000               |
|                                |                       |            |          |                |                         |
| Total Governmental Activ       | rities- General Oblig | ation Debt |          |                | \$ 16,585,000           |

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

# NOTE 3 – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued)

Debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

|             |              | Governmental Activities<br>General Obligation Debt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <u>Year</u> | Principal    | Interest   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2020        | \$ 2,080,000 | \$ 611,517   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2021        | 2,430,000    | 546,357  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2022        | 1,865,000    | 460,362  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2023        | 1,485,000    | 392,827  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2024        | 1,015,000    | 345,402  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2025-2029   | 4,770,000    | 1,139,479  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2030-2032   | 2,940,000    | 238,400  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals      | \$16,585,000 | \$ 3,734,344                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Alternative Revenue Debt

#### Revenue Debt

The Village has pledged future water revenues, net of specified operating expenses, to repay \$53,965,616 million in revenue bonds and loans issued in 1998 and 1999. Proceeds from the bonds provided financing for the water infrastructure improvements. The bonds and loans are payable solely from water revenues and are payable through 2020. Annual principal and interest payments on the bonds and loans are expected to require \$1,003,148 to \$3,664,710 of net revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds and loans at December 31, 2019 was \$1,933,757 and \$79,692, respectively. Principal and interest paid for the current year and total customer net revenues were \$1,003,148 and \$24,951,902, respectively.

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

# NOTE 3 – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued)

Revenue debt payable at December 31, 2019, consists of the following:

# **Business-Type Activities Revenue Debt**

|                           | Date of         | Final      | Interest | Original        |    | Balance<br>cember 31, |
|---------------------------|-----------------|------------|----------|-----------------|----|-----------------------|
| Water Utility             | Issuance        | Maturity   | Rates    | Indebtedness    |    | 2019                  |
| Illinois EPA Wastewater   | June 1,         | June 1,    | ·        | _               | ·  |                       |
| Treatment Loan of 1998    | 1998            | 2020       | 2.60%    | \$<br>8,573,768 | \$ | 283,286               |
| Illinois EPA Wastewater   | June 1,         | June 1,    |          |                 |    |                       |
| Treatment Loan of 1999    | 1999            | 2020       | 2.50%    | 5,241,848       |    | 175,471               |
| Revenue Bond Series of    | January 1,      | January 1, | 4.00%-   |                 |    |                       |
| 1998A                     | 1998            | 2020       | 5.50%    | 40,150,000      |    | 1,475,000             |
| Total Business-Type Activ | ities Revenue D | ebt        |          |                 | \$ | 1,933,757             |

In prior years, the Village defeased certain Water Revenue bonds by placing the proceeds of new EPA loans in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old bonds. Accordingly, the trust account assets and liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the Village's financial statements. At December 31, 2019, \$9,595,000 of bonds outstanding are considered defeased.

Debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

| Revenue Debt | Business-Type Activities |
|--------------|--------------------------|
|              | Revenue Debt             |

| Year   | Principal    | Interest |        |  |  |
|--------|--------------|----------|--------|--|--|
| 2020   | \$ 1,933,757 | \$       | 79,692 |  |  |
| Totals | \$ 1,933,757 | \$       | 79,692 |  |  |

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### NOTE 3 – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued)

## **General Obligation Tax Increment Financing Bonds**

Tax increment financing bonds are payable from incremental taxes derived from a separately created tax increment financing district.

The Village has pledged future incremental tax revenues, net of specified operating expenses, to repay \$50,950,000 million in general obligation alternative revenue bonds issued in 2001 through 2019.

Tax increment Financing Bonds at December 31, 2019, consist of the following:

Total Governmental Activities- Tax Increment Financing Bonds

#### **Governmental Activities**

|                 |              |              |          |                   |            |            | Balance   |  |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|----------|-------------------|------------|------------|-----------|--|
| Tax Increment   | Date of      | Final        | Interest | Interest Original |            | December 3 |           |  |
| Financing Bonds | Issuance     | Maturity     | Rates    | Inc               | debtedness |            | 2019      |  |
|                 | December 15, | December 15, | 4.30%-   |                   |            |            |           |  |
| 2001A           | 2001         | 2020         | 5.15%    | \$                | 2,774,103  | \$         | 1,419,411 |  |
|                 | June 24,     | December 15, | 4.70%-   |                   |            |            |           |  |
| 2003C           | 2003         | 2023         | 5.40%    |                   | 2,301,680  |            | 2,523,437 |  |
|                 | April 26,    | December 15, |          |                   |            |            |           |  |
| 2004A           | 2004         | 2023         | 6.75%    | 4,800,000         |            |            | 1,705,000 |  |
|                 | December 22, | December 15, | 4.00%-   |                   |            |            |           |  |
| 2011A           | 2011         | 2023         | 5.00%    |                   | 3,710,000  |            | 3,710,000 |  |
|                 | December 22, | December 15, | 4.50%-   | 4.50%-            |            |            |           |  |
| 2011B           | 2011         | 2020         | 5.15%    |                   | 1,690,000  |            | 595,000   |  |
|                 |              |              |          |                   |            |            |           |  |
| 2019            | July 1, 2019 | May 15,2024  | 4.750%   |                   | 2,908,750  |            | 2,761,250 |  |
|                 |              |              |          |                   |            |            |           |  |

On July 1, 2019, General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2019, were issued in the amount of \$2,908,750. The proceeds were used to pay the final principal and interest payment due for the General Obligation Tax Increment Bonds (Alternate Revenue Source), Series 2011, which was due on May 15, 2019. The 2011 bonds were paid with revenues raised by the 25<sup>th</sup> & North Avenue TIF District. Repayments for the Series 2019 bonds will be paid from the 25<sup>th</sup> & North Avenue TIF District.

\$ 12,714,098

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

## NOTE 3 – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued)

The 2001A and 2003C series bonds are capital appreciation bonds accreting to maturity value upon final maturity. Debt service requirements below include future accretion. Total maturity value for 2001A and 2003C are \$6,875,000 and \$5,320,000, respectively. After deducting principal payments made through 2019, remaining maturity values are \$1,500,000 and \$2,885,000, respectively.

Debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

| Governmental Activities              |
|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Tax Increment Financing Bonds</b> |

| Year   | Principal    | Interest    |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| _      |              |             |  |  |  |  |
| 2020   | \$3,640,000  | \$430,193   |  |  |  |  |
| 2021   | 1,255,000    | 356,992     |  |  |  |  |
| 2022   | 3,050,000    | 315,305     |  |  |  |  |
| 2023   | 3,630,000    | 186,592     |  |  |  |  |
| 2024   | 1,581,250_   | 36,679      |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | \$13,156,250 | \$1,325,761 |  |  |  |  |

#### Other Debt Information

Estimated payments of other postemployment benefits liability and net pension liability are not included in the debt service requirement schedules. The other postemployment benefits liability and net pension liability attributable to governmental activities will be liquidated primarily by the General Fund.

There are a number of limitations and restrictions contained in the various bond indentures and loan agreements. The Village believes it is in compliance with all significant limitations and restrictions, including federal arbitrage regulations.

#### Loans and Line of Credit

The Village obtained loans for general government purposes with a carrying value of \$5,447,105 as of December 31, 2019. The loans' maturity date was originally February 2012 but was extended through January 2021. The interest rate on these notes is 7.00%.

In August of 2014, the Village entered into an agreement to purchase an office building for \$820,000. \$150,000 was paid at the closing and the remaining \$670,000 was financed by means of a Purchase Money Installment Term Loan Note. The note is non-interest bearing and provides for principal payments of \$160,000 per year for a three-year period. The balance related to this portion of the note

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

# NOTE 3 – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued)

in the amount of \$450,000 was paid in full in fiscal year 2015. The remaining \$220,000 of principal due on the note will be paid as a monthly credit of \$833.33 offsetting rent due to the Village by the seller for the lease of office space within the building over a 264-month period. At December 31, 2019, the balance due was \$166,667.

All loans are expected to be paid from General Fund.

#### G. FUND BALANCES

#### **Governmental Funds**

Governmental fund balances reported on the fund financial statements at December 31, 2019, include the following:

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

# NOTE 3 – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued)

| Nonspendable   |              |
|--|--------------|
| Major Fund   |              |
| General Fund - Prepaid expense   | \$ 546,704   |
| Total Nonspendable   | \$ 546,704   |
| Restricted   |              |
|  |              |
| Major Fund   |              |
| Debt Service Fund - Restricted for debt service  | \$ 3,529,999 |
|  | 3,529,999    |
| Nonmajor Funds   |              |
| Special Revenue Funds  |              |
| Mid Metro TIF - Restricted for community development   | 365,847      |
| Ruby Street TIF - Restricted for community development   | 80,070       |
| Lake Street Corridor TIF - Restricted for community development  | 1,481,171    |
| Chicago Avenue & Superior TIF - Restricted for community development   | 841,888      |
| chiange in character in the state of the sta | 2,768,976    |
|  | ,,-          |
| Debt Service Fund  |              |
| 2003 MFT Bond - Restricted for debt service  | 2            |
| Total Restricted   | \$ 6,298,977 |
| Unaccianad   |              |
| Unassigned   |              |
| Major Fund   |              |
| General Fund   | \$ 1,866,952 |
| 25th and North TIF   | (572,919)    |
| Total Major Fund Unassigned  | 1,294,033    |
| Nonmajor Funds   |              |
| Special Revenue Funds  |              |
| Motor Fuel Tax   | (1,354,088)  |
| Zenith Opus TIF  | (50,916)     |
| Senior First TIF   | (206,000)    |
| Total Nonmajor Fund Unassigned   |              |
|  | (1,611,004)  |
|  | (1,611,004)  |

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

## NOTE 3 – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued)

#### H. COMPONENT UNITS

### THE MELROSE PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

This report contains the Melrose Park Public Library (library), which is included as a component unit. Financial information is presented as a discrete column in the statement of net position and statement of activities.

In addition to the basic financial statements and the preceding notes to financial statements which apply, the following additional disclosures are considered necessary for a fair presentation.

a. Basis of Accounting/Measurement Focus

The library follows the modified accrual basis of accounting and the flow of financial resources measurement focus.

b. Deposits and Investments

|                                | <br>Carrying<br>Value    | itement<br>alances    | Associated Risks        |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Deposits<br>Petty cash         | \$<br>(719,181)<br>3,874 | \$<br>30,767<br>3,874 | Custodial credit<br>N/A |
| Total deposits and investments | \$<br>(715,307)          | \$<br>34,641          |                         |

#### **Custodial Credit Risk**

## **Deposits**

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a financial institution failure, the library's deposits may not be returned to the library.

The library does not have any deposits exposed to custodial credit risk.

#### Investments

For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the library will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party.

The library does not have any investments exposed to custodial credit risk.

See Note ID1 for further information on deposit and investment policies.

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

## NOTE 3 – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued)

## c. Capital Assets

|                          | Beginning |           |    |          |      |        | Ending | <b>Useful Lives</b> |         |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|----|----------|------|--------|--------|---------------------|---------|
|                          | I         | Balance   | Ac | ditions  | Dele | etions | l      | Balance             | (Years) |
| Land                     | \$        | 333,332   | \$ | -        | \$   | -      | \$     | 333,332             |         |
| Construction in Progress |           | 36,300    |    | 17,000   |      | -      |        | 53,300              |         |
| Buildings                |           | 574,599   |    | -        |      | -      |        | 574,599             | 50      |
| Equipment                |           | 496,801   |    | 25,990   |      | -      |        | 522,791             | 1-10    |
| Less: Accumulated        |           |           |    |          |      |        |        |                     |         |
| depreciation             |           | (812,696) |    | (13,993) |      |        |        | (826,689)           |         |
| Totals                   | \$        | 628,336   | \$ | 28,997   | \$   | -      | \$     | 657,333             |         |

#### d. Interfunds

The following is a schedule of interfund receivables and payables including any overdrafts on pooled cash and investment accounts:

| Receivable Fund                   | Payable Fund |   | Amount |         |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---|--------|---------|
| General                           | Library      | _ | \$     | 229,724 |
| Total - Fund Financial Statements |              | = | \$     | 229,724 |

e. Receivables as of year-end for the library are \$1,101,065 for property taxes, net of \$33,347 allowance for uncollectible accounts.

#### **NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION**

## A. EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

#### **Plan Descriptions**

The Village contributes to three defined benefit pension plans, the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), an agent multiple-employer public employee retirement system; the Police Pension Plan which is a single-employer pension plan; and, the Firefighters' Pension Plan which is also a single-employer pension plan. The benefits, benefit levels, employee contributions, and employer contributions for the Police and Firefighters' Pension Plans are governed by Illinois Compiled Statutes and can only be amended by the Illinois General Assembly. The Police and Firefighters' Pension Plans issue separate reports on the pension plans and are available for inspection at Village Hall. IMRF benefit provisions are established by statute and may only be changed by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois. IMRF issues a publicly available report that includes financial statements and supplementary information for

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

the plan as a whole, but not for individual employers. The report can be obtained online at www.imrf.org.

Below is aggregate information related to all of the pension plans in total reported by the Village as of and for the year ended December 31, 2019:

| Total Pension Liability        |             | \$ 217,302,642 |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position    |             | 87,237,093     |  |  |
| Village's net pension liabilty | 130,065,549 |                |  |  |
|                                |             |                |  |  |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources  | \$          | 54,024,997     |  |  |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources |             | 14,703,147     |  |  |
| Pension Expense                |             | 3,030,033      |  |  |

### Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)

#### General Information about the Pension Plan

All employees (other than those covered by the Police or Firefighters' Pension Plans) hired in positions that meet or exceed the prescribed annual hourly standard must be enrolled in IMRF as participating members. IMRF provides two tiers of pension benefits. Employees hired prior to January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 1 benefits. For Tier 1 employees, pension benefits vest after eight years of service. Participating members who retire at age 55 (reduced benefits) or after age 60 (full benefits) with eight years of credited service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1 2/3% of their final rate of earnings, for each year of credited service up to 15 years, and 2% for each year thereafter. Employees hired on or after January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 2 benefits. For Tier 2 employees, pension benefits vest after ten years of service. Participating members who retire at age 62 (reduced benefits) or after age 67 (full benefits) with ten years of credited service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1 2/3% of their final rate of earnings, for each year of credited service up to 15 years, and 2% for each year thereafter.

IMRF also provides death and disability benefits. These benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by state statute. Participating members are required to contribute 4.5% of their annual salary to IMRF. The Village is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund the IMRF as specified by statute. The employer contribution for the year ended December 31, 2019 was 9.11% of covered payroll. The employer annual required contribution rate for calendar year 2018 was 11.06%.

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

At December 31, 2019, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

|                               | <u>IMRF</u> |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Retirees and Beneficiaries    | 122         |
| Inactive, Non-retired Members | 43          |
| Active Members                | <u>117</u>  |
| Total                         | 282         |

### **Net Pension Liability**

The Village's net pension liability for the IMRF plan was measured as of December 31, 2018 and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Actuarial Assumptions: The total pension liability in the December 31, 2018 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Actuarial Cost Method: Entry Age Normal

Inflation: 3.5% Price Inflation: 2.50%

Salary Increases: 3.39% to 14.25% including inflation

Investment Rate of Return: 7.25%

Retirement Age: Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the type

of eligibility condition. Last updated for the 2017 valuation

pursuant to an experience study of the period 2014-2016.

Mortality: For non-disabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality table was

used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Blue Collar Health Annuitant Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience. For disabled retirees, an IMRF specific morality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Disabled Retirees Mortality Table applying the same adjustment that were applied for non-disabled lives. For active members, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Employee Mortality

Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience.

There were no benefit changes during the year.

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

## NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Long Term Expected Rate of Return: The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense, and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return to the target asset allocation percentage and adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

|                         |                   | Long Term            |  |
|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|
|                         |                   | <b>Expected Rate</b> |  |
| Asset Class             | Target Allocation | of Return            |  |
|                         |                   |                      |  |
| Domestic Equity         | 37%               | 7.15%                |  |
| International Equity    | 18%               | 7.25%                |  |
| Fixed Income            | 28%               | 3.75%                |  |
| Real Estate             | 9%                | 6.25%                |  |
| Alternative Investments | 7%                | 3.20-8.50%           |  |
| Cash Equivalents        | 1%                | 2.50%                |  |
|                         | 100%              |                      |  |
|                         |                   |                      |  |

Single Discount Rate: A Single Discount Rate of 7.25% was used to measure the total pension liability. The projection of cash flow used to determine this Single Discount Rate assumed that the plan members' contributions will be made at the current contribution rate, and that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. The Single Discount Rate reflects:

- 1. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (during the period in which the fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to pay benefits), and
- The tax-exempt municipal bond rate based on an index of 20-year general obligation bonds with an average AA credit rating (which is published by the Federal Reserve) as of the measurement date (to the extent that the contributions for use with the long-term expected rate of return are not met).

For the purpose of the most recent valuation, the expected rate of return on plan investments is 7.25%, the municipal bond rate is 3.71%, and the resulting single discount rate is 7.25%.

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

# **NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION (continued)**

Changes in the Net Pension Liability

IMRF:

|   | Increase (Decrease)  |                |              |
|---|----------------------|----------------|--------------|
|   | <b>Total Pension</b> | Plan Fiduciary | Net Pension  |
|   | Liability            | Net Position   | Liability    |
|   | (A)                  | (B)            | (A) - (B)    |
| Balances at December 31, 2017             | \$ 32,814,749        | \$ 32,300,450  | \$ 514,299   |
| Changes for the year:                     |                      |                |              |
| Service Cost                              | 609,931              | -              | 609,931      |
| Interest on the Total Pension Liability   | 2,427,290            | -              | 2,427,290    |
| Changes of Benefit Terms                  | -                    | -              | -            |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual   |                      |                |              |
| Experience of the Total Pension Liability | (507,824)            | -              | (507,824)    |
| Changes of Assumptions                    | 975,477              | -              | 975,477      |
| Contributions - Employer                  | -                    | 697,572        | (697,572)    |
| Contributions - Employees                 | -                    | 298,132        | (298,132)    |
| Net Investment Income                     | -                    | (1,675,670)    | 1,675,670    |
| Benefit Payments, including Refunds       |                      |                |              |
| of Employee Contributions                 | (1,511,696)          | (1,511,696)    | -            |
| Other (Net Transfer)                      | <u> </u>             | 390,855        | (390,855)    |
| Net Changes                               | 1,993,178            | (1,800,807)    | 3,793,985    |
| Balances at December 31, 2018             | \$ 34,807,927        | \$ 30,499,643  | \$ 4,308,284 |

# <u>Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate</u>

The following presents the plan's net pension liability, calculated using a Single Discount Rate of 7.25%, as well as what the plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a Single Discount Rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher:

|                       |                        | Current                  |    |                     |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----|---------------------|
|                       | 1% Decrease<br>(6.25%) | Discount Rate<br>(7.25%) | _  | Increase<br>(8.25%) |
| Net Pension Liability | \$ 8,728,520           | \$ 4,308,284             | \$ | 677,713             |

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### **NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION (continued)**

## <u>Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions</u>

For the year ended December 31, 2019, the Village recognized pension expense of \$688,150 related to IMRF. At December 31, 2019, the Village reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|   |    | red Outflows<br>sources |    | rred Inflows |
|---|----|-------------------------|----|--------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience  | \$ | 142,627                 | \$ | 497,768      |
| Changes of assumptions  | Ą  | 740,044                 | Ş  | 580,683      |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments Total Deferred Amounts to be recognized in |    | 1,978,846               |    | <u>-</u>     |
| pension expense in future periods   |    | 2,861,517               |    | 1,078,451    |
| Pension Contributions made subsequent to the Measurement Date   |    | 597,131                 |    | <u>-</u>     |
| Total Deferred Amounts Related to Pensions  | \$ | 3,458,648               | \$ | 1,078,451    |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ended  |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| December 31 |               |
| 2020        | \$<br>536,578 |
| 2021        | 134,465       |
| 2022        | 286,375       |
| 2023        | 825,648       |
| Thereafter  | -             |

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

#### **Police Pension Plan**

#### General Information about the Pension Plan

As provided for in the Illinois Compiled Statutes, the Police Pension Fund provides retirement benefits as well as death and disability benefits to employees grouped into two tiers. Tier 1 is for employees hired prior to January 1, 2011 and Tier 2 is for employees hired after that date. The following is a summary of the Police Pension Fund as provided for in Illinois Compiled Statutes.

Tier 1 – Covered employees attaining the age of 50 or more with 20 or more years of creditable service are entitled to receive an annual retirement benefit of one half of the salary attached to the rank on the last day of service, or for one year prior to the last day, whichever is greater. The pension shall be increased by 2.5% of such salary for each additional year of service over 20 years up to 30 years to a maximum of 75% of such salary. Employees with at least 8 years but less than 20 years of credited service may retire at or after age 60 and receive a reduced retirement benefit. The monthly pension of a police officer who retired with 20 or more years of service after January 1, 1977 shall be increased annually, following the first anniversary date of retirement and paid upon reaching at least the age of 55, by 3% of the original pension and 3% compounded annually thereafter.

Tier 2 – Covered employees attaining the age of 55 or more with 10 or more years of creditable service are entitled to receive a monthly pension of 2.5% of the final average salary for each year of creditable service. The salary is initially capped at \$106,800 but increases annually thereafter and is limited to 75% of final average salary. Employees with 10 or more years of creditable service may retire at or after age 50 and receive a reduced retirement benefit. The monthly pension of a police officer shall be increased annually on the January 1 occurring either on or after the attainment of age 60 or the first anniversary of the pension start date, whichever is later. Each annual increase shall be calculated at 3% or one half the annual unadjusted percentage increase in the CPI, whichever is less.

Covered employees are required to contribute 9.91% of their base salary to the Police Pension Plan. If an employee leaves covered employment with less than 20 years of service, accumulated employee contributions may be refunded without accumulated interest. The Village is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to finance the plans as actuarially determined by an enrolled actuary. Effective January 1, 2011 the Village's contributions must accumulate to the point where past service cost for the Police Pension Plan is 90% by the year 2040. For the year ended December 31, 2019, the Village's contribution was 67.29% of covered payroll.

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

At December 31, 2019, the Police Pension Plan membership consisted of:

| Membership   | <u>Participants</u> |
|--|---------------------|
| Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits Terminated employees entitled to benefits but not yet receiving them Current employees | 60<br>3<br>70       |
| Total  | 133                 |

#### **Net Pension Liability**

The Village's net pension liability for the Police Pension Plan was measured as of December 31, 2019 and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The actuarial cost method was entry age normal with a level percent of pay.

Actuarial Assumptions: The following actuarial assumptions were used to determine the total pension liability in the December 31, 2019 actuarial valuation and the prior valuation:

|                               | Current          | Prior            |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                               | <u>Valuation</u> | <u>Valuation</u> |
|                               |                  |                  |
| Interest Rate                 | 7.00%            | 7.00%            |
| Discount Rate                 | 7.00%            | 6.71%            |
| Salary Increases              | 3.75%-23.69%     | 4.00%-23.94%     |
| Projected Increase in Payroll | 3.75%            | 4.00%            |
| Inflation                     | 2.25%            | 2.50%            |

Mortality rates for the December 31, 2019 actuarial valuation are based on the assumption study prepared for Illinois Police 2020. The table combines observed experience of Illinois Police Officers with the RP-2019 mortality table. Mortality improvements have been made to 5 years past the valuation date. The prior valuation was based on the 2016 study prepared by Lauterbach & Amen, LLP.

Long Term Expected Rate of Return: The long term expected rate of return on the Plan's investments was determined using a building-block method in which best estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

|                      |                   | Long Term<br>Expected |
|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Asset                |                   | Rate of               |
| Class                | Target Allocation | Return                |
| Domestic Equity      | 58%               | 3.60 - 4.50%          |
| International Equity | 5%                | 5.20 - 7.20%          |
| Fixed Income         | 33%               | 0.70 - 3.20%          |
| REITs                | 2%                | 4.00%                 |
| Cash Equivalents     | 2%                | 0.00%                 |
|                      | 100%              |                       |

Single Discount Rate: A Single Discount Rate of 7.00% was used to measure the total pension liability. The projection of cash flow used to determine the Single Discount Rate assumed that the plan members' contributions will be made at the current contribution rate, and that the employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the Pension Fund's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all project future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

The assumed rate on High Quality 20 Year Tax Exempt G.O. Bonds was changed from 4.10% to 2.74% for the current year. The rate has been updated to the current fiscal year based on changes in market conditions as reflected in the Index. The discount rate was changed from 6.71% to 7.00%. The discount rate is impacted by the change in the underlying High Quality 20 Year Tax Exempt G.O. Bond Rate. In addition, changes made that impact the projection of the Net Position of the fund such as changes in the formal or informal funding policy and actual changes in the net position from one year to the next can impact the discount rate.

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### **NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION (continued)**

#### Changes in the Net Pension Liability

|   | Increase (Decrease)  |                     |               |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|
|   | <b>Total Pension</b> | Plan Fiduciary      | Net Pension   |
|   | Liability            | <b>Net Position</b> | Liability     |
|   | (A)                  | (B)                 | (A) - (B)     |
| Balances at December 31, 2018             | \$ 81,826,730        | \$ 24,959,286       | \$ 56,867,444 |
| Changes for the year:                     |                      |                     |               |
| Service Cost                              | 1,657,032            | -                   | 1,657,032     |
| Interest on the Total Pension Liability   | 5,362,774            | -                   | 5,362,774     |
| Changes of Benefit Terms                  | 534,855              | -                   | 534,855       |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual   |                      |                     |               |
| Experience of the Total Pension Liability | 1,567,517            | -                   | 1,567,517     |
| Changes of Assumptions                    | (1,084,229)          | -                   | (1,084,229)   |
| Contributions - Employer                  | -                    | 4,586,223           | (4,586,223)   |
| Contributions - Employees                 | -                    | 640,652             | (640,652)     |
| Contributions - Other                     | -                    | 975                 | (975)         |
| Net Investment Income                     | -                    | 4,289,058           | (4,289,058)   |
| Benefit Payments, including Refunds       |                      |                     |               |
| of Employee Contributions                 | (3,809,217)          | (3,809,217)         | -             |
| Other (Net Transfer)                      | -                    | (71,700)            | 71,700        |
| Net Changes                               | 4,228,732            | 5,635,991           | (1,407,259)   |
| Balances at December 31, 2019             | \$ 86,055,462        | \$ 30,595,277       | \$ 55,460,185 |

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate:

The following presents the net pension liability related to the police pension plan of the Village calculated using the discount rate of 7.00% as well as what the Village's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

|                       | Current                                   |               |                        |  | Current |  |
|-----------------------|---|---------------|------------------------|--|---------|--|
|                       | 1% Decrease Discount Rate (6.00%) (7.00%) |               | 1% Increase<br>(8.00%) |  |         |  |
| Net Pension Liability | \$ 68,356,726                             | \$ 55,460,185 | \$ 45,054,590          |  |         |  |

Pension plan fiduciary net position: Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Police Pension Fund report.

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### **NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION (continued)**

## <u>Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions</u>

For the year ended December 31, 2019, the Village recognized pension expense of \$1,751,427 related to the police pension plan. At December 31, 2019, the Village reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|   |    | red Outflows<br>sources | <br>erred Inflows<br>esources |
|---|----|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual     | •  | 4 652 007               | 2 250 645                     |
| experience                                  | \$ | 1,653,087               | \$<br>3,250,645               |
| Changes of assumptions                      |    | 4,761,240               | 21,900,161                    |
| Net difference between projected and        |    |                         |                               |
| actual earnings on pension plan investments |    |                         | <br>697,201                   |
|   |    |                         |                               |
| Total Deferred Amounts Related to Pensions  | \$ | 6,414,327               | \$<br>25,848,007              |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to police pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future periods as follows:

| Year Ende | d             |
|-----------|---------------|
| December  | 31_           |
| 2020      | (\$3,748,961) |
| 2021      | (3,961,841)   |
| 2022      | (4,072,419)   |
| 2023      | (4,703,218)   |
| 2024      | (3,126,390)   |
| Thereafte | r 179.149     |

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

#### Firefighters' Pension Plan

#### General Information about the Pension Plan

As provided for in the Illinois Compiled Statutes, the Firefighters' Pension Fund provides retirement benefits as well as death and disability benefits to employees grouped into two tiers. Tier 1 is for employees hired prior to January 1, 2011 and Tier 2 is for employees hired after that date. The following is a summary of the Firefighters' Pension Fund as provided for in the Illinois Compiled Statutes.

Tier 1 – Covered employees attaining the age of 50 or more with 20 or more years of creditable service are entitled to receive a monthly retirement benefit of one half of the monthly salary attached to the rank held in the fire service at the date of retirement. The monthly pension shall be increased by one twelfth of 2.5% of such monthly salary for each additional month over 20 years of service through 30 years of service to a maximum of 75% of such monthly salary. Employees with at least 8 years but less than 20 years of credited service may retire at or after age 60 and receive a reduced retirement benefit. The monthly pension of a firefighter who retired with 20 or more years of service after January 1, 1977 shall be increased annually, following the first anniversary date of retirement and paid upon reaching at least the age of 55, by 3% of the original pension and 3% compounded annually thereafter.

Tier 2 – Covered employees attaining the age of 55 or more with 10 or more years of creditable service are entitled to receive a monthly pension of 2.5% of the final average salary for each year of creditable service. The salary is initially capped at \$106,800 but increases annually thereafter and is limited to 75% of final average salary. Employees with 10 or more years of creditable service may retire at or after age 50 and receive a reduced retirement benefit. The monthly pension of a firefighter shall be increased annually on the January 1 occurring either on or after the attainment of age 60 or the first anniversary of the pension start date, whichever is later. Each annual increase shall be calculated at 3% or one half the annual unadjusted percentage increase in the CPI, whichever is less.

Participants contribute a fixed percentage of their base salary to the plans. At December 31, 2019, the contribution percentage was 9.46%. If a participant leaves covered employment with less than 20 years of service, accumulated participant contributions may be refunded without accumulated interest. The Village is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to finance the plans as actuarially determined by an enrolled actuary. Effective January 1, 2011, the Village's contributions must accumulate to the point where past service cost for the Firefighters' Pension Plan is 90% by the year 2040. For the year ended December 31, 2019, the Village's contribution was 104.79% of covered payroll.

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### **NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION (continued)**

At December 31, 2019, the Firefighters' Pension Plan membership consisted of:

| <u>Membership</u>  | <u>Participants</u> |
|--|---------------------|
| Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits              | 75                  |
| Terminated employees entitled to benefits but not yet receiving them | 4                   |
| Current employees  | 57                  |
| Total  | 136                 |

#### **Net Pension Liability**

The Village's net pension liability for the Firefighters' Pension Plan was measured as of December 31, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The actuarial cost method was entry age normal with a level percent of pay.

Actuarial Assumptions: The following actuarial assumptions were used to determine the total pension liability in the December 31, 2019 actuarial valuation and the prior valuation:

|                               | Current          | Prior            |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                               | <u>Valuation</u> | <u>Valuation</u> |
|                               |                  |                  |
| Interest Rate                 | 7.00%            | 7.00%            |
| Discount Rate                 | 7.00%            | 6.89%            |
| Salary Increases              | 3.75%-23.69%     | 4.00%-23.94%     |
| Projected Increase in Payroll | 3.25%            | 3.50%            |
| Inflation                     | 2.25%            | 2.50%            |

Mortality rates for the December 31, 2019 actuarial valuation are based on the assumption study for Illinois Firefighters 2020 prepared by Lauterbach & Amen, LLP. The table combines observed experience of Illinois Firefighters with the RP-2019 mortality table. Mortality improvements have been made to 5 years past the valuation date. The prior valuation was based on the 2016 study prepared by Lauterbach & Amen, LLP.

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Long Term Expected Rate of Return: The long term expected rate of return on the Plan's investments was determined using a building-block method in which best estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

|                      |                          | Long Term     |
|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
|                      |                          | Expected Rate |
| Asset Class          | <b>Target Allocation</b> | of Return     |
|                      |                          |               |
| Domestic Equity      | 48.75%                   | 3.60 - 4.50%  |
| International Equity | 9.75%                    | 5.20 - 7.20%  |
| Fixed Income         | 32%                      | 0.70 - 3.20%  |
| REITs                | 6.50%                    | 4.00%         |
| Cash Equivalents     | 3%                       | 0.00%         |
|                      | 100%                     |               |

Single Discount Rate: A Single Discount Rate of 7.00% was used to measure the total pension liability. The projection of cash flow used to determine the Single Discount Rate assumed that the plan members' contributions will be made at the current contribution rate, and that the employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the Pension Fund's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all project future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

The assumed rate on High Quality 20 Year Tax Exempt G.O. Bonds was changed from 4.10% to 2.74% for the current year. The rate has been updated to the current fiscal year based on changes in market conditions as reflected in the Index. The discount rate was changed from 6.89% to 7.00%. The discount rate is impacted by the change in the underlying High Quality 20 Year Tax Exempt G.O. Bond Rate. In addition, changes made that impact the projection of the Net Position of the fund such as changes in the formal or informal funding policy and actual changes in the net position from one year to the next can impact the discount rate.

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### **NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION (continued)**

#### Changes in the Net Pension Liability

|   | Increase (Decrease) |                |               |  |  |
|---|---------------------|----------------|---------------|--|--|
|   | Total Pension       | Plan Fiduciary | Net Pension   |  |  |
|   | Liability           | Net Position   | Liability     |  |  |
|   | (A)                 | (B)            | (A) - (B)     |  |  |
| Balances at December 31, 2018             | \$ 93,697,677       | \$ 20,741,814  | \$ 72,955,863 |  |  |
| Changes for the year:                     |                     |                |               |  |  |
| Service Cost                              | 1,405,942           | -              | 1,405,942     |  |  |
| Interest on the Total Pension Liability   | 6,284,231           | -              | 6,284,231     |  |  |
| Changes of Benefit Terms                  | 637,738             | -              | 637,738       |  |  |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual   |                     |                |               |  |  |
| Experience of the Total Pension Liability | 805,002             | -              | 805,002       |  |  |
| Changes of Assumptions                    | (1,411,970)         | -              | (1,411,970)   |  |  |
| Contributions - Employer                  | -                   | 5,614,028      | (5,614,028)   |  |  |
| Contributions - Employees                 | -                   | 509,357        | (509,357)     |  |  |
| Net Investment Income                     | -                   | 4,304,377      | (4,304,377)   |  |  |
| Benefit Payments, including Refunds       |                     |                |               |  |  |
| of Employee Contributions                 | (4,979,367)         | (4,979,367)    | -             |  |  |
| Other (Net Transfer)                      | -                   | (48,036)       | 48,036        |  |  |
| Net Changes                               | 2,741,576           | 5,400,359      | (2,658,783)   |  |  |
| Balances at December 31, 2019             | \$ 96,439,253       | \$ 26,142,173  | \$ 70,297,080 |  |  |

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate:

The following presents the net pension liability related to the firefighters' pension plan of the Village calculated using the discount rate of 7.00% as well as what the Village's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

|                       | Current                |                          |                        |  |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--|
|                       | 1% Decrease<br>(6.00%) | Discount Rate<br>(7.00%) | 1% Increase<br>(8.00%) |  |
| Net Pension Liability | \$ 83,120,725          | \$ 70,297,080            | \$ 59,760,226          |  |

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### **NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION (continued)**

Pension plan fiduciary net position: Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Firefighters' Pension Fund report.

## <u>Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to</u> Pensions

For the year ended December 31, 2019, the Village recognized pension expense of \$590,456 related to the firefighters' pension plan. At December 31, 2019, the Village reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|   | Deferred Outflows of Resources |           | Deferred Inflows of Resources |            |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------|
| Differences between expected and actual     |                                |           |                               |            |
| experience                                  | \$                             | 831,641   | \$                            | 1,960,911  |
| Changes of assumptions                      | 3,998,531                      |           |                               | 23,712,771 |
| Net difference between projected and        |                                |           |                               |            |
| actual earnings on pension plan investments | <u>-</u> _                     |           |                               | 1,424,855  |
|   |                                |           |                               |            |
| Total Deferred Amounts Related to Pensions  | \$                             | 4,830,172 | \$                            | 27,098,537 |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the firefighters' pension will be recognized in pension expense in future periods as follows:

| Year Ended  |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| December 31 |               |
| 2020        | (\$6,035,430) |
| 2021        | (6,631,188)   |
| 2022        | (6,927,799)   |
| 2023        | (2,575,325)   |
| 2024        | (98,623)      |
| Thereafter  | -             |

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

#### B. RISK MANAGEMENT

The Village is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets; errors and omissions; workers compensation; and health care of its employees. All of these risks are covered through the purchase of commercial insurance, with minimal deductibles. Settled claims have not exceeded the commercial coverage in any of the past three years. There were no significant reductions in coverage compared to the prior year.

#### Self-Insurance

For health and workers compensation claims, the uninsured risk of loss is \$100,000 per incident and 125% in the aggregate for a policy year. The Village has purchased commercial insurance for claims in excess of those amounts. Settled claims have not exceeded the commercial coverage in any of the past three years.

All funds of the Village participate in the risk management program. Costs are allocated by function of participating employees. The below liability includes \$57,181 of the component unit-library, \$207,440 of the business-type activity and \$1,496,645 of the governmental activities.

A liability for a claim is established if information indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss is reasonably estimable. Liabilities include an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported. The Village does not allocate overhead costs or other non-incremental costs to the claims liability.

#### **Claims Liability**

|  | C  | urrent Year | <br>Prior Year  |  |
|--|----|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Unpaid claims - Beginning of Year            | \$ | 1,687,764   | \$<br>1,571,517 |  |
| Current year claims and changes in estimates |    | 6,213,259   | 4,898,924       |  |
| Claims payments                              |    | (6,139,757) | (4,782,677)     |  |
| Unpaid claims - End of Year                  | \$ | 1,761,266   | \$<br>1,687,764 |  |

#### C. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

From time to time, the Village is party to various pending claims and legal proceedings. Although the outcome of such matters cannot be forecasted with certainty, it is the opinion of management and the Village attorney that the likelihood is remote that any such claims or proceedings will have a material adverse effect on the Village's financial position or results of operations. The Firefighters' Pension Fund is not currently involved with any lawsuits.

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

The Police Pension Fund is currently involved with a disability benefits litigation. Although the outcome of this claim is presently not determinable, the Pension Fund believes that the resolution of this matter will not have an adverse effect on the financial condition of the Pension Fund.

The Village has active construction projects as of December 31, 2019. Work that has been completed on these projects but not yet paid for (including contract retainages) is reflected as accounts payable and expenditures.

#### D. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

The Village administers a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan. The plan provides for eligible retirees and their spouses through the Village's plan which covers both active and retired members. Benefit provisions are established through personnel policy guidelines.

#### **Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

Basis of Accounting. The plan's financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Employer contributions to the plan are recognized when due and the employer has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan. Stand-alone plan financial statements have not been issued.

Method Used to Value Investments. Investments are reported at fair value. However, since the plan is currently funded as benefits or premiums occur, there are currently no assets in the plan.

#### Plan Contribution Information

Member of the plan consisted of the following at, the date of the latest actuarial valuation:

Retirees and beneficiaries receiving benefits

Terminated plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits

- Current employees

Total

428

Number of participating employers 1

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### **NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION (continued)**

Contribution requirements are established through personnel policy guidelines and may be amended by the action of the governing body. The Village provides 100 percent coverage for health, vision, and dental insurance for all retirees. The monthly cost to the Village ranges from \$611 up to \$2,442 per participant up to the age of 65. After the age of 65, the Village's insurance becomes secondary to Medicare and the cost to the Village is reduced to \$463 (\$928 with spousal coverage) per month.

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### **NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION (continued)**

#### **Actuarial Method and Assumptions**

Actuarial Valuation Date 12/31/2019

Actuarial Cost Method Entry Age Normal Level Percentage of Salary

Asset Valuation Method Market Value

Assumptions

Interest Discount rate as of December 31, 2017: 4.10%, compounded annually.

Discount rate as of December 31, 2018: 2.74%, compounded annually.

Rate of return on assets: 2.74%, compounded annually.

Projected Salary Increases 2.00%

Salary Per Participant \$ 50,000

Mortality PUB-2010 Headcount-weighted mortality base rates for safety

and general employees, generationally projected with scale MP-

2019

Turnover For police and firefighters, the 2012 Illinois Department of Insurance

rates; for IMRF, 80% of the Vaughn ultimate table; 100% of the Vaughn select rates for the first three years of employment (50%, 30%, 20%

respectively).

**Retirement Rates** 

| Police |          |      |  |  |
|--------|----------|------|--|--|
| Age    | and Fire | IMRF |  |  |
| 50-54  | 20%      | 5%   |  |  |
| 55-59  | 25%      | 5%   |  |  |
| 60-61  | 33%      | 10%  |  |  |
| 62     | 50%      | 20%  |  |  |
| 63     | 50%      | 20%  |  |  |
| 64-65  | 50%      | 20%  |  |  |
| 66     | 50%      | 30%  |  |  |
| 67-69  | 50%      | 50%  |  |  |
| 70     | 100%     | 100% |  |  |

Expense None

Spousal Rate 65% of Active Employees will be married at retirement. Male spouses

are assumed to be three years older than female spouses.

Health Care Trend Rate Dental costs are assumed to increasing at 3% per annum. The increase

assumptions for medical plans are shown below:

|                | PPO and HMO |
|----------------|-------------|
| Year           | (updated)   |
| 2016           | 4.0%        |
| 2017           | 3.5%        |
| 2018           | 3.0%        |
| 2019           | 3.0%        |
| 2020 and after | 3.0%        |

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### **NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION (continued)**

Participation Rate All employees eligible for post-retirement health care benefits will

accept them.

Medical Costs Monthly Claims Costs for the self-funded PPO and self-funded dental

plans were determined by Blue Cross/Blue Shield; the HMO is fully insured. No retiree contribution for either (unless hired after 2010).

Costs include prescription drug and vision.

Dental Costs

 2019-20
 2018-19

 Single
 \$ 31.32
 \$ 31.07

 With Spouse
 \$ 86.70
 \$ 86.01

**Aging Factors** 

|     | Medical | Dental |
|-----|---------|--------|
| Age | Factor  | Factor |
| 55  | 1.4225  | 1.099  |
| 56  | 1.4865  | 1.099  |
| 57  | 1.5534  | 1.099  |
| 58  | 1.6233  | 1.099  |
| 59  | 1.6963  | 1.099  |
| 60  | 1.7727  | 1.099  |
| 61  | 1.8524  | 1.099  |
| 62  | 1.9358  | 1.099  |
| 63  | 2.0229  | 1.099  |
| 64  | 2.1139  | 1.099  |

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability as of December 31, 2019 was 2.74%, which was a change from the discount rate of 4.10% that was used as of December 31, 2018. Because the plan benefits are financed on a pay-as-you-go basis, the single discount rate is based on a tax-exempt municipal bond rate index of 20-year general obligations bonds with an average AA credit rating as of the measurement date.

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### **NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION (continued)**

#### **Changes in Total OPEB Liability**

|   | Total OPEB<br>Liability |
|---|-------------------------|
| Balances at January 1, 2019                           | \$83,754,527            |
| Changes for the year                                  |                         |
| Service cost  | 2,531,400               |
| Interest on total OPEB liability                      | 3,537,723               |
| Differences between expected and actual experience of |                         |
| the total OPEB liability                              | (1,512,399)             |
| Change of assumptions                                 | 12,407,377              |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of employee       |                         |
| contributions   | (3,410,799)             |
| Net investment income                                 | -                       |
| Other (net transfer)                                  | _                       |
| Net changes   | 13,553,302              |
| Balances at December 31, 2019                         | \$97,307,829            |

#### Sensitivity of the Village's Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the Village's total OPEB liability, as well as what the Village's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (1.74%) or one percentage point higher (3.74%) than the current rate:

|                      | Current                |                          |                        |  |
|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--|
|                      | 1% Decrease<br>(1.74%) | Discount Rate<br>(2.74%) | 1% Increase<br>(3.74%) |  |
| Total OPEB Liability | \$ 114,319,677         | \$ 97.307.829            | \$ 85.793.524          |  |

#### Sensitivity of the Village's Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Costs Trend Rates

The following presents the Village's total OPEB liability, as well as what the Village's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower (2.00%) or one percentage point higher (4.00%) than the current rate:

|                      |                        | Health Care             |                        |  |  |
|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
|                      | 1% Decrease<br>(2.00%) | Cost Trend Rate (3.00%) | 1% Increase<br>(4.00%) |  |  |
| Total OPEB Liability | \$ 84,082,578          | \$ 97,307,829           | \$ 113,829,383         |  |  |

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

#### OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended December 31, 2019, the Village recognized OPEB expense of \$5,455,201. At December 31, 2019, the Village reported the following deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows related to OPEB.

|   | Deferred |            | Deferred |              |
|---|----------|------------|----------|--------------|
|   |          | Outflow    |          | Inflow       |
| Difference between expected and actual experience | \$       | 503,812    | \$       | (6,627,626)  |
| Changes in assumptions                            |          | 10,025,923 |          | (4,833,511)  |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Investment |          | -          |          | -            |
| Earnings on OPEB Assets                           |          |            |          |              |
| TOTALS  | \$       | 10,529,735 | \$       | (11,461,137) |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year Ende | ed   |             |
|-----------|------|-------------|
| Decembe   | r 31 |             |
|           | 2020 | (\$613,923) |
|           | 2021 | (613,923)   |
|           | 2022 | (671,983)   |
|           | 2023 | 529,281     |
|           | 2024 | 439,146     |
| TOTALS    |      | (\$931.402) |

#### E. TAX INCREMENT FINANCING DISTRICT

The Village of Melrose Park has established several Tax Increment Redevelopment Project Areas (RPA's) to encourage redevelopment of certain sites for more market oriented commercial uses of the properties that will enhance their value and improve their contributions to the Village and its surrounding areas. As part of the redevelopment plans, the Village has made significant improvements to utilities, public parking, intersections, and traffic signalization, streets and landscaping. The redevelopment plans also include site preparation, land acquisition and assembly, and demolition/clearance.

Construction and development in the RPA's were the responsibility of developers and are substantially complete. To entice development of the areas, the Village created tax increment financing (TIF) districts to finance public improvements made within the RPA's.

Several funds have been established to record the revenues generated in the RPA's that relate directly to servicing the debt issued to make public improvements in the RPA's.

Notes to financial statements December 31, 2019

#### **NOTE 5 – TAX REBATES**

The Village has entered into sales tax rebate agreements in order to attract new retailers and restaurants. The agreements are pursuant to Section 8-11-20 of the Illinois Municipal Code (65 ILCS 5/8-11-20) and have been approved by the Village Board.

To be eligible for the rebate, the businesses must open locations within the Village's boundaries and submit sales tax information to the Village. The specific terms of the agreements vary, however, in general, they provide for the Village to rebate 0.5-60% of the sales tax generated by the locations within Melrose Park back to the businesses typically on a quarterly basis. Some of the agreements are subject to conditions such as the rebate not being measured until a certain threshold of sales is met. Total tax abatements were \$2,518,355.

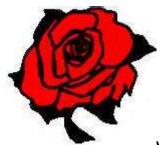
The largest abatement provides for annual abatements in excess of \$500,000. One of these agreements calls for a rebate of 50% of all Municipal Sales Taxes that the Village receives from the location in each calendar year during the repayment period (20 years commencing thirty days after the first certificate of occupancy is issued by the Village). Sales tax rebates under this agreement totaled \$1,419,227.

#### **NOTE 6 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

On March 11, 2020, the World Health Organization declared the outbreak of coronavirus (COVID-19) a pandemic. As a result, economic uncertainties have arisen which may negatively impact changes in fund balance/net position. Other financial impact could occur though such potential impact is unknown at this time.

On April 27, 2020, the Village's Board of Trustees passed a resolution forgiving the interfund balance owed by the General Fund to the Water Fund.

### **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**



VILLAGE OF MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS

## VILLAGE OF MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

#### SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-

## BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

|                                      | _  | inal and<br>al Budget |    | Actual      | Va | ariance with<br>Final<br>Budget |
|--------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|-------------|----|---------------------------------|
| Revenues                             |    |                       |    |             |    |                                 |
| Taxes                                |    |                       |    |             |    |                                 |
| Property                             | \$ | 9,236,700             | \$ | 14,734,564  | \$ | 5,497,864                       |
| Sales                                |    | 13,617,447            | ·  | 18,256,454  |    | 4,639,007                       |
| Utility                              |    | 2,400,000             |    | 2,204,471   |    | (195,529)                       |
| Telecommunication                    |    | 700,000               |    | 482,426     |    | (217,574)                       |
| Amusement                            |    | 411,300               |    | 637,603     |    | 226,303                         |
| Intergovernmental                    |    | 4,091,000             |    | 4,761,640   |    | 670,640                         |
| Licenses, permits and fees           |    | 2,125,000             |    | 3,478,918   |    | 1,353,918                       |
| Charges for services                 |    | 536,200               |    | 1,059,781   |    | 523,581                         |
| Fines and forfeitures                |    | 2,150,000             |    | 2,398,106   |    | 248,106                         |
| Investment earnings                  |    | 30,000                |    | 83,215      |    | 53,215                          |
| Miscellaneous                        |    | 3,788,500             |    | 1,341,404   |    | (2,447,096)                     |
| Total revenues                       |    | 39,086,147            |    | 49,438,582  |    | 10,352,435                      |
| Expenditures                         |    |                       |    |             |    |                                 |
| Current                              |    |                       |    |             |    |                                 |
| General government                   | 2  | 10,472,229            |    | 6,764,769   |    | 3,707,460                       |
| Refuse                               |    | 2,100,000             |    | 2,015,848   |    | 84,152                          |
| Public safety                        | 2  | 28,459,534            |    | 32,001,982  |    | (3,542,448)                     |
| Highway and streets                  |    | 4,414,414             |    | 4,040,995   |    | 373,419                         |
| Culture and recreation               |    | 1,486,052             |    | 2,136,615   |    | (650,563)                       |
| Hispanic Liaison Center              |    | 263,055               |    | 254,061     |    | 8,994                           |
| Community development                |    | 500,000               |    | 2,518,355   |    | (2,018,355)                     |
| Debt service- principal              |    | 215,000               |    | 98,993      |    | 116,007                         |
| Debt service- interest and fees      |    | 470,000               |    | 390,025     |    | 79,975                          |
| Total expenditures                   |    | 18,380,284            |    | 50,221,643  |    | (1,841,359)                     |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues      |    |                       |    |             |    |                                 |
| over Expenditures                    |    | (9,294,137)           |    | (783,061)   |    | 8,511,076                       |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)       |    |                       |    |             |    |                                 |
| Transfers in                         |    | -                     |    | 2,716,590   |    | 2,716,590                       |
| Transfers (out)                      |    | -                     |    | (5,899,739) |    | (5,899,739)                     |
| Total other financing sources (uses) |    | -                     |    | (3,183,149) |    | (3,183,149)                     |
| Net Change in Fund Balance           | \$ | (9,294,137)           |    | (3,966,210) | \$ | 5,327,927                       |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year     |    |                       |    | 6,379,866   |    |                                 |
| Fund Balance - End of Year           |    |                       | \$ | 2,413,656   |    |                                 |

### VILLAGE OF MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS ILLINOIS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT FUND

# SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN VILLAGE NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS DECEMBER 31, 2019

Last 10 Fiscal Years

|  |              | 2018        |              | 2017         |          | 2016         |              | 2015        |         | 2014        |              | 2013   |              | 2012   |             | 2011   |             | 2010   |              | 2009   |
|--|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------|-------------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|--------------|--------|
| Total pension liability  | _            | 2018        | _            | 2017         | _        | 2016         | _            | 2015        | _       | 2014        |              | 2013   | _            | 2012   | _           | 2011   | _           | 2010   |              | 2009   |
| Service cost   | ¢            | 609,931     | \$           | 665,162      | Ś        | 706,700      | Ś            | 720,114     | ¢       | 743,990     | Ś            | _      | ¢            | _      | ¢           | _      | ¢           | _      | Ś            | _      |
| Interest   | Ų            | 2,427,290   | Ţ            | 2,406,470    | ۲        | 2,264,379    | Ţ            | 2,159,282   | Ţ       | 2,007,132   | Ţ            |        | Ţ            |        | Ţ           |        | Ţ           |        | Ţ            |        |
| Changes of Benefit Terms   |              | 2,427,290   |              | 2,400,470    |          | 2,204,379    |              | 2,139,262   |         | 2,007,132   |              | _      |              | _      |             | _      |             | _      |              | _      |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual                                  |              |             |              |              |          |              |              |             |         |             |              |        |              |        |             |        |             |        |              |        |
| Experience   |              | (507,824)   |              | (180,405)    |          | 418,345      |              | (161,828)   |         | (549,303)   |              | _      |              | _      |             | _      |             | _      |              |        |
| Changes of Assumptions   |              | 975,477     |              | (1,078,546)  |          | (40,032)     |              | 38,627      |         | 1,019,046   |              |        |              |        |             |        |             |        |              |        |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of                                   |              | 373,477     |              | (1,078,340)  |          | (40,032)     |              | 38,027      |         | 1,019,040   |              | _      |              | _      |             | _      |             | _      |              | _      |
| Member Contributions   |              | (1,511,696) |              | (1,503,226)  |          | (1,445,554)  |              | (1,170,219) |         | (1,190,303) |              | _      |              | _      |             | _      |             | _      |              |        |
| Net Change in Total Pension Liability                                    | _            | 1,993,178   | _            | 309,455      |          | 1,903,838    | _            | 1,585,976   | _       | 2,030,562   | _            |        |              |        |             |        |             |        | _            |        |
| Total Pension Liability - Beginning                                      |              | 32,814,749  |              | 32,505,294   |          | 30,601,456   |              | 29,015,480  |         | 26,984,918  |              | -      |              | -      |             | -      |             | -      |              | -      |
| Total Pension Liability - Beginning Total Pension Liability - Ending (a) | Ś            | 34,807,927  | Ś            | 32,814,749   | Ś        | 32,505,294   | Ś            | 30,601,456  | <u></u> | 29,015,480  | Ś            |        | Ś            |        | Ś           |        | Ś           |        | <u>\$</u>    |        |
| Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)                                     | <u></u>      | 34,807,927  | <u>~</u>     | 32,814,749   | <u>ې</u> | 32,303,294   | <u>ې</u>     | 30,601,436  | <u></u> | 29,015,460  | <del>=</del> |        | <del>-</del> |        | <u>~</u>    |        | <u>~</u>    |        | <del>-</del> |        |
| Dian Fiduciam, Nat Position  |              |             |              |              |          |              |              |             |         |             |              |        |              |        |             |        |             |        |              |        |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position  | ć            | 607 572     | ۲.           | 646 594      | خ.       | 600 710      | Ļ            | 722 700     | Ś       | 722 002     | ć            |        | ۲            |        | Ś           |        | Ś           |        | Ś            |        |
| Contributions - employer   | Ş            | 697,572     | \$           | 646,584      | \$       | 688,710      | \$           | 732,788     | Ş       | 733,892     | \$           | -      | Þ            | -      | Ş           | -      | Ş           | -      | Þ            | -      |
| Contributions - member   |              | 298,132     |              | 273,720      |          | 292,138      |              | 310,481     |         | 286,680     |              | -      |              | -      |             | -      |             | -      |              | -      |
| Net Investment Income  |              | (1,675,670) |              | 5,013,734    |          | 1,839,872    |              | 137,287     |         | 1,588,784   |              | -      |              | -      |             | -      |             | -      |              | -      |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of                                   |              | (4.544.606) |              | (4 = 00 000) |          | (4 445 55 4) |              | (4.470.040) |         | (4.400.000) |              |        |              |        |             |        |             |        |              |        |
| Member Contributions   |              | (1,511,696) |              | (1,503,226)  |          | (1,445,554)  |              | (1,170,219) |         | (1,190,303) |              | -      |              | -      |             | -      |             | -      |              | -      |
| Administrative Expense   |              | -           |              | -            |          | -            |              | -           |         | -           |              | -      |              | -      |             | -      |             | -      |              | -      |
| Other  |              | 390,855     | _            | (851,244)    |          | 371,559      | _            | (557,001)   | _       | (28,739)    |              |        |              |        | _           |        |             |        |              |        |
| Net Change in Fiduciary Net Position                                     | \$           | (1,800,807) | \$           | 3,579,568    | \$       | 1,746,725    | \$           | (546,664)   | Ş       | 1,390,314   | \$           | -      | \$           | -      | \$          | -      | \$          | -      | \$           | -      |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning                                  |              | 32,300,450  |              | 28,720,882   |          | 26,974,157   |              | 27,520,821  |         | 26,130,507  |              |        |              |        |             |        |             |        |              |        |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)                                 | Ś            | 30,499,643  | Ś            | 32,300,450   | Ś        | 28,720,882   | Ś            | 26,974,157  | <u></u> | 27,520,821  | Ś            |        | Ś            |        | Ś           |        | Ś           |        | Ś            |        |
| Plan Fluuciary Net Position - Enumg (b)                                  | <del>-</del> | 30,499,043  | <del>-</del> | 32,300,430   | <u>ې</u> | 20,720,862   | <u>ې</u>     | 20,974,137  | =       | 27,320,821  | <del>-</del> |        | <u>ې</u>     |        | <u>ې</u>    |        | <u>ې</u>    |        | <del>-</del> |        |
| Net Pension Liability - Ending (a)-(b)                                   | ¢            | 4,308,284   | ¢            | 514,299      | ¢        | 3,784,412    | Ś            | 3,627,299   | ¢       | 1,494,659   | ¢            | _      | ¢            | _      | ¢           | _      | ¢           | _      | ¢            | _      |
| Net rension Liability - Linding (a)-(b)                                  | <u> </u>     | 4,300,204   | <del></del>  | 314,233      | <u> </u> | 3,704,412    | <del>-</del> | 3,027,233   | =       | 1,454,055   | <u> </u>     |        | <del></del>  |        | <del></del> |        | <del></del> |        | <del></del>  |        |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage                              |              |             |              |              |          |              |              |             |         |             |              |        |              |        |             |        |             |        |              |        |
| of the Total Pension Liability   |              | 87.62%      |              | 98.43%       |          | 88.36%       |              | 88.15%      |         | 94.85%      |              | 0.00%  |              | 0.00%  |             | 0.00%  |             | 0.00%  |              | 0.00%  |
| of the rotal Pension Liability   |              | 67.02%      |              | 96.45%       |          | 00.30%       |              | 88.15%      |         | 94.65%      |              | 0.00%  |              | 0.00%  |             | 0.00%  |             | 0.00%  |              | 0.00%  |
| Covered-Employee Payroll   | Ś            | 6,307,161   | \$           | 6,082,643    | \$       | 6,268,308    | \$           | 6,444,927   | ¢       | 6,367,580   | \$           | _      | \$           | _      | Ġ           | _      | \$          | _      | Ś            | _      |
| Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of                                 | Ţ            | 0,507,101   | ب            | 0,002,043    | ب        | 0,200,308    | ڔ            | 0,444,527   | ڔ       | 0,307,300   | Ţ            |        | Ļ            |        | Ļ           |        | ب           |        | Ţ            |        |
| Covered-Employee Payroll   |              | 68.31%      |              | 8.46%        |          | 60.37%       |              | 56.28%      |         | 23.47%      |              | 0.00%  |              | 0.00%  |             | 0.00%  |             | 0.00%  |              | 0.00%  |
| Covered-Lilipioyee Fayroli   |              | 00.31/0     |              | 0.40/0       |          | 00.37/0      |              | 30.20/0     |         | 23.47/0     |              | 0.0070 |              | 0.0070 |             | 0.0070 |             | 0.00/0 |              | 0.0070 |

#### ILLINOIS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT FUND

## SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE VILLAGE CONTRIBUTIONS DECEMBER 31, 2019

Last 10 Fiscal Years

|  | 2019            | 2018            | 2017            | _  | 2016      | _  | 2015      | _  | 2014      | <br>2013 | 2012    | <br>2011 | :  | 2010  |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----------|---------|----------|----|-------|
| Actuarially Determined Contribution Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially | \$<br>597,130   | \$<br>697,572   | \$<br>646,585   | \$ | 673,843   | \$ | 732,788   | \$ | 739,913   | \$<br>-  | \$<br>- | \$<br>-  | \$ | -     |
| Determined Contribution  | 598,890         | 697,572         | 646,584         |    | 688,710   |    | 732,788   |    | 733,892   | -        | -       | -        |    | -     |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess)   | \$<br>(1,760)   | \$<br>-         | \$<br>1         | \$ | (14,867)  | \$ | -         | \$ | 6,021     | \$<br>-  | \$<br>  | \$<br>-  | \$ | -     |
| Covered-Employee Payroll   | \$<br>6,573,985 | \$<br>6,307,161 | \$<br>6,082,643 | \$ | 6,268,308 | \$ | 6,444,927 | \$ | 6,367,680 | \$<br>-  | \$<br>- | \$<br>-  | \$ | -     |
| Contributions as a Percentage of Covered-<br>Employee Payroll                    | 9.11%           | 11.06%          | 10.63%          |    | 10.99%    |    | 11.37%    |    | 11.53%    | 0.00%    | 0.00%   | 0.00%    |    | 0.00% |

#### Notes to the Required Supplementary Information:

Actuarial Cost Method Aggregate Entry Age Normal Amortization Method Level % Pay (Closed)

Asset Valuation Method 5-Year Smoothed Market

Inflation 3.50%

Salary Increases 3.75% - 14.50% including inflation

Investment Rate of Return 7.50%

Retirement Age Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the type of eligibility condition. Last updated for the 2014 valuation pursuant to an

experience study of the period 2011-2013

Mortality For non-disabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2014 (base year 2012).

The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Blue Collar Health Annuitant Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience. For disabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2014 (base year 2012). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Disabled Retirees Mortality Table applying the same adjustment that were applied for non-disabled lives. For active members, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2014 (base year 2012). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Employee

Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience.

### VILLAGE OF MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS POLICE PENSION FUND

# SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN VILLAGE NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS DECEMBER 31, 2019

Last 10 Fiscal Years

|  | 2019          | 2018          | 2017          | 2016           | 2015           | 2014          | 2013        | 2012  | 2011  | 2010  |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total pension liability                    |               |               |               |                |                |               |             |       |       |       |
| Service cost                               | \$ 1,657,032  | \$ 1,523,328  | \$ 3,232,572  | \$ 3,096,037   | \$ 2,914,663   | \$ 3,055,174  | \$ -        | \$ -  | \$ -  | \$ -  |
| Interest                                   | 5,362,774     | 5,158,559     | 4,547,452     | 4,533,832      | 3,937,589      | 3,729,059     | -           | -     | -     | -     |
| Changes of Benefit Terms                   | 534,855       | -             | -             | -              | -              | -             | -           | -     | -     | -     |
| Differences Between Expected               |               |               |               |                |                |               |             |       |       |       |
| and Actual Experience                      | 1,567,517     | 199,202       | 251,300       | (6,471,840)    | (232,186)      | -             | -           | -     | -     | -     |
| Changes of Assumptions                     | (1,084,229)   | 3,073,903     | (33,930,854)  | 2,460,747      | 4,046,411      | -             | -           | -     | -     | -     |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of     |               |               |               |                |                |               |             |       |       |       |
| Member Contributions                       | (3,809,217)   | (3,643,925)   | (3,403,209)   | (3,216,713)    | (3,182,525)    | (2,949,846)   | -           | -     | -     | -     |
| Net Change in Total Pension Liability      | 4,228,732     | 6,311,067     | (29,302,739)  | 402,063        | 7,483,952      | 3,834,387     | -           | -     | -     |       |
| Total Pension Liability - Beginning        | 81,826,730    | 75,515,664    | 104,818,403   | 104,416,340    | 96,932,389     | 93,098,002    | -           | -     | -     | -     |
| Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)       | \$ 86,055,462 | \$ 81,826,731 | \$ 75,515,664 | \$ 104,818,403 | \$ 104,416,341 | \$ 96,932,389 | \$ -        | \$ -  | \$ -  | \$ -  |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position                |               |               |               |                |                |               |             |       |       |       |
| Contributions - employer                   | \$ 4,586,223  | \$ 4,190,868  | \$ 2,683,691  | \$ 2,544,568   | \$ 2,344,781   | \$ 1,931,506  | \$ -        | \$ -  | \$ -  | \$ -  |
| Contributions - member                     | 640,652       | 634,799       | 636,192       | 616,461        | 606,618        | 756,019       | -           | -     | -     | -     |
| Contributions - other                      | 975           | -             | 326,485       | · -            | -              | -             | -           | -     | -     | -     |
| Net Investment Income                      | 4,289,058     | (610,207)     | 2,368,533     | 443,851        | (52,183)       | 1,223,223     | _           | _     | -     | -     |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of     |               |               |               | •              | , , ,          |               |             |       |       |       |
| Member Contributions                       | (3,809,217)   | (3,643,925)   | (3,403,209)   | (3,216,713)    | (3,182,525)    | (2,949,846)   | -           | -     | -     | -     |
| Administrative Expense                     | (71,700)      | (73,274)      | (84,912)      | (57,193)       | (54,130)       | (58,112)      | -           | -     | -     | -     |
| Other                                      | -             | -             | -             | -              | -              | -             | -           | -     | -     | -     |
| Net Change in Fiduciary Net Position       | \$ 5,635,991  | \$ 498,261    | \$ 2,526,780  | \$ 330,974     | \$ (337,439)   | \$ 902,790    | \$ -        | \$ -  | \$ -  | \$ -  |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning    | 24,959,286    | 24,461,026    | 21,934,246    | 21,603,272     | 21,940,711     | 21,037,921    | -           | _     | -     | -     |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)   | \$ 30,595,277 | \$ 24,959,287 | \$ 24,461,026 | \$ 21,934,246  | \$ 21,603,272  | \$ 21,940,711 | \$ -        | \$ -  | \$ -  | \$ -  |
| ,  |               |               |               |                |                |               | <del></del> |       |       |       |
| Net Pension Liability - Ending (a)-(b)     | \$ 55,460,185 | \$ 56,867,444 | \$ 51,054,638 | \$ 82,884,157  | \$ 82,813,069  | \$ 74,991,678 | \$ -        | \$ -  | \$ -  | \$ -  |
|  |               |               |               |                |                |               |             |       |       |       |
|  |               |               |               |                |                |               |             |       |       |       |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentag | e             |               |               |                |                |               |             |       |       |       |
| of the Total Pension Liability             | 35.55%        | 30.50%        | 32.39%        | 20.93%         | 20.69%         | 22.64%        | 0.00%       | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Covered-Employee Payroll                   | \$ 6,815,775  | \$ 6,656,802  | \$ 6,791,262  | \$ 6,530,060   | \$ 6,145,012   | \$ 6,101,999  | \$ -        | \$ -  | \$ -  | \$ -  |
| Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of   | . , , -       | . , , -       | , , ,         | . , , ,        |                | . , ,         | •           | •     | •     | -     |
| Covered-Employee Payroll                   | 813.70%       | 854.28%       | 751.77%       | 1269.27%       | 1347.65%       | 1228.97%      | 0.00%       | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
|  |               |               |               |                |                |               |             |       |       |       |

#### POLICE PENSION FUND

## SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE VILLAGE CONTRIBUTIONS DECEMBER 31, 2019

Last 10 Fiscal Years

|  | 2019         | 2018         | 2017         | 2016         | 2015         | 2014         | 2  | 2013  | :  | 2012  | 2  | 2011  | 2  | 2010  |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|
| Actuarially Determined Contribution Contributions in Relation to the | \$ 4,971,954 | \$ 4,665,508 | \$ 4,205,294 | \$ 3,907,689 | \$ 3,626,693 | \$ 3,370,479 | \$ | -     | \$ | -     | \$ | -     | \$ | -     |
| Actuarially Determined Contribution                                  | 4,586,223    | 4,190,868    | 2,683,691    | 2,544,568    | 2,344,781    | 1,931,506    |    | -     |    | -     |    | -     |    | -     |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess)                                     | \$ 385,731   | \$ 474,640   | \$ 1,521,603 | \$ 1,363,121 | \$ 1,281,912 | \$ 1,438,973 | \$ | -     | \$ | -     | \$ | -     | \$ | _     |
| Covered-Employee Payroll   | \$ 6,815,775 | \$ 6,656,802 | \$ 6,791,262 | \$ 6,530,060 | \$ 6,145,012 | \$ 6,101,999 | \$ | -     | \$ | -     | \$ | -     | \$ | -     |
| Contributions as a Percentage of Covered                             |              |              |              |              |              |              |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |       |
| Employee Payroll   | 67.29%       | 62.96%       | 39.52%       | 38.97%       | 38.16%       | 31.65%       |    | 0.00% |    | 0.00% |    | 0.00% |    | 0.00% |

#### Notes to the Required Supplementary Information:

Actuarial Cost Method Entry Age Normal
Amortization Method Level % Pay (Closed)

Amortization Target 16 Years

Asset Valuation Method 5-Year Smoothed Market

CPI-U 2.50% Total Payroll Increases 4.00%

Individual Pay Increases 4.00% - 23.94%

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Mortality Rates RP-2014 Adjusted for Plan Status. Collar, and Illinois Public Pension Data, as Appropriate

Retirement Rates Lauterbach & Amen 2016 Illinois Police Retirement Rates Capped at Age 65

Disability Rates Lauterbach & Amen 2016 Illinois Police Disability Rates
Termination Rates Lauterbach & Amen 2016 Illinois Police Termination Rates

### VILLAGE OF MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS FIREFIGHTERS' PENSION FUND

## SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN VILLAGE NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS DECEMBER 31, 2019

Last 10 Fiscal Years

|  | 2019          | 2018          | 2017          | 2016           | 2015           | 2014           | 2013        | 2012        | 2011  | 2010        |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------|-------------|
| Total pension liability                  |               |               |               |                |                |                |             |             |       |             |
| Service cost                             | \$ 1,405,942  | \$ 1,345,146  | \$ 3,163,009  | \$ 3,038,141   | \$ 3,214,142   | \$ 3,202,801   | \$ -        | \$ -        | \$ -  | \$ -        |
| Interest                                 | 6,284,231     | 6,171,252     | 5,229,386     | 5,090,989      | 4,264,327      | 4,136,830      | -           | -           | -     | -           |
| Changes of Benefit Terms                 | 637,738       | -             | -             | -              | -              | -              | -           | -           | -     | -           |
| Differences Between Expected and         |               |               |               |                |                |                |             |             |       |             |
| Actual Experience                        | 805,002       | 399,421       | 308,733       | (3,356,003)    | (827,482)      | -              | -           | -           | -     | -           |
| Changes of Assumptions                   | (1,411,970)   | -             | (43,088,053)  | 3,079,730      | 8,906,564      | -              | -           | -           | -     | -           |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of   |               |               |               |                |                |                |             |             |       |             |
| Member Contributions                     | (4,979,367)   | (4,757,769)   | (4,618,221)   | (4,352,878)    | (4,055,975)    | (3,895,218)    |             |             |       |             |
| Net Change in Total Pension Liability    | 2,741,576     | 3,158,050     | (39,005,146)  | 3,499,979      | 11,501,576     | 3,444,413      | -           | -           | -     | -           |
| Total Pension Liability - Beginning      | 93,697,677    | 90,539,627    | 129,544,773   | 126,044,794    | 114,543,218    | 111,098,805    | <del></del> | <del></del> |       | <del></del> |
| Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)     | \$ 96,439,253 | \$ 93,697,677 | \$ 90,539,627 | \$ 129,544,773 | \$ 126,044,794 | \$ 114,543,218 | \$ -<br>-   | \$ -        | \$ -  | \$ -<br>    |
|  |               |               |               |                |                |                |             |             |       |             |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position              |               |               |               |                |                |                |             |             |       |             |
| Contributions - employer                 | \$ 5,614,028  | \$ 5,117,795  | \$ 3,267,702  | \$ 3,081,599   | \$ 2,828,716   | \$ 2,310,781   | \$ -        | \$ -        | \$ -  | \$ -        |
| Contributions - member                   | 509,357       | 503,646       | 507,441       | 501,401        | 496,897        | 477,120        | -           | -           | -     | -           |
| Net Investment Income                    | 4,304,377     | (926,831)     | 2,819,467     | 1,322,812      | 30,595         | 1,392,764      | -           | -           | -     | -           |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of   |               |               |               |                |                |                |             |             |       |             |
| Member Contributions                     | (4,979,367)   | (4,757,769)   | (4,618,220)   | (4,352,878)    | (4,055,975)    | (3,895,218)    | -           | -           | -     | -           |
| Administrative Expense                   | (48,036)      | (46,774)      | (57,981)      | (40,577)       | (42,370)       | (50,625)       | -           | -           | -     | -           |
| Other                                    |               |               |               |                |                |                |             |             |       |             |
| Net Change in Fiduciary Net Position     | \$ 5,400,359  | \$ (109,933)  | \$ 1,918,409  | \$ 512,357     | \$ (742,137)   | \$ 234,822     | \$ -        | \$ -        | \$ -  | \$ -        |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning  | 20,741,814    | 20,851,747    | 18,933,338    | 18,420,981     | 19,163,118     | 18,928,296     | -           | -           | -     | -           |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b) | \$ 26,142,173 | \$ 20,741,814 | \$ 20,851,747 | \$ 18,933,338  | \$ 18,420,981  | \$ 19,163,118  | \$ -        | \$ -        | \$ -  | \$ -        |
|  |               |               |               |                |                |                |             |             |       |             |
| Net Pension Liability - Ending (a)-(b)   | \$ 70,297,080 | \$ 72,955,863 | \$ 69,687,880 | \$ 110,611,435 | \$ 107,623,813 | \$ 95,380,100  | \$ -        | \$ -        | \$ -  | \$ -        |
|  |               |               |               |                |                |                |             |             |       |             |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a         |               |               |               |                |                |                |             |             |       |             |
| Percentage of the Total Pension          |               |               |               |                |                |                |             |             |       |             |
| Liability                                | 27.11%        | 22.14%        | 23.03%        | 14.62%         | 14.61%         | 16.73%         | 0.00%       | 0.00%       | 0.00% | 0.00%       |
|  |               |               |               |                |                |                |             |             |       |             |
| Covered-Employee Payroll                 | \$ 5,357,268  | \$ 5,386,420  | \$ 5,474,530  | \$ 5,289,401   | \$ 5,304,117   | \$ 5,176,104   | \$ -        | \$ -        | \$ -  | \$ -        |
|  |               |               |               |                |                |                |             |             |       |             |
| Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of |               |               |               |                |                |                |             |             |       |             |
| Covered-Employee Payroll                 | 1312.18%      | 1354.44%      | 1272.95%      | 2091.19%       | 2029.06%       | 1842.70%       | 0.00%       | 0.00%       | 0.00% | 0.00%       |

# VILLAGE OF MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS FIREFIGHTERS' PENSION FUND SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE VILLAGE CONTRIBUTIONS

**DECEMBER 31, 2019** 

Last 10 Fiscal Years

|   | 2019         | 2018         | 2017         | 2016         | 2015         | 2014         | 2  | 2013  | <br>2012 | <br>2011 | <br>2010 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----|-------|----------|----------|----------|
| Actuarially Determined Contribution                       | \$ 5,366,266 | \$ 5,213,850 | \$ 3,953,554 | \$ 4,195,708 | \$ 3,862,790 | \$ 3,605,419 | \$ | -     | \$<br>-  | \$<br>-  | \$<br>-  |
| Contributions in Relation to the                          | F C14 020    | F 447 70F    | 2 267 702    | 2 004 500    | 2 020 746    | 2 240 704    |    |       |          |          |          |
| Actuarially Determined Contribution                       | 5,614,028    | 5,117,795    | 3,267,702    | 3,081,599    | 2,828,716    | 2,310,781    |    | -     | <br>-    | <br>-    | <br>     |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess)                          | \$ (247,762) | \$ 96,055    | \$ 685,852   | \$ 1,114,109 | \$ 1,034,074 | \$ 1,294,638 | \$ | -     | \$<br>-  | \$<br>-  | \$<br>-  |
| Covered-Employee Payroll Contributions as a Percentage of | \$ 5,357,268 | \$ 5,386,420 | \$ 5,474,530 | \$ 5,289,401 | \$ 5,304,117 | \$ 5,176,104 | \$ | -     | \$<br>-  | \$<br>-  | \$<br>-  |
| Covered-Employee Payroll                                  | 104.79%      | 95.01%       | 59.69%       | 58.26%       | 53.33%       | 44.64%       |    | 0.00% | 0.00%    | 0.00%    | 0.00%    |

#### Notes to the Required Supplementary Information:

Actuarial Cost Method Entry Age Normal
Amortization Method Level % Pay (Closed)

Remaining Amortization Period 23 Years

Asset Valuation Method 5-Year Smoothed Market

Inflation 2.50% Payroll Increases 3.50%

Individual Pay Increases 4.00% - 47.45%

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Mortality Rates RP-2014 Adjusted for Plan Status, Collar, and Illinois Public Pension Data, as Appropriate Retirement Rates 110% of Lauterbach & Amen 2016 Illinois Firefighters Retirement Rates Capped at age 60

Termination Rates 80% of Lauterbach & Amen 2016 Illinois Firefighters Withdrawal Rates
Disability Rates 125% of Lauterbach & Amen 2016 Illinois Firefighters Disability Rates

#### SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

## SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN VILLAGE TOTAL OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS AND RELATED RATIOS AND EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN DECEMBER 31, 2019

Last 10 Fiscal Years

|  | 2019          | 2018         |           | 2017        | 2016          |         | 2015  |             | 2014  |         | 2013  |              | 2012  | :           | 2011  | ;            | 2010  |
|--|---------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|---------|-------|-------------|-------|---------|-------|--------------|-------|-------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| Total OPEB liability                         |               |              |           |             |               |         |       |             |       |         |       |              |       |             |       |              |       |
| Service cost                                 | \$ 2,531,400  | \$ 3,098,398 | \$        | 2,506,399   | \$ 2,568,413  | \$      | -     | \$          | -     | \$      | -     | \$           | -     | \$          | -     | \$           | -     |
| Interest                                     | 3,537,723     | 3,443,298    |           | 4,044,150   | 4,008,339     |         | -     |             | -     |         | -     |              | -     |             | -     |              | -     |
| Changes of Benefit Terms                     | -             | -            |           | -           | -             |         | -     |             | -     |         | -     |              | -     |             | -     |              | -     |
| Differences Between Expected                 |               |              |           |             |               |         |       |             |       |         |       |              |       |             |       |              |       |
| and Actual Experience                        | (1,512,399)   | (8,459,477)  |           | 1,065,685   | (1,596,956)   |         | -     |             | -     |         | -     |              | -     |             | -     |              | -     |
| Changes of Assumptions                       | 12,407,377    | (7,564,307)  |           | -           | -             |         | -     |             | -     |         | -     |              | -     |             | -     |              | -     |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of       |               |              |           |             |               |         |       |             |       |         |       |              |       |             |       |              |       |
| Member Contributions                         | (3,410,799)   | (3,760,863)  | _         | (3,268,819) | (4,075,187)   |         | -     |             | -     |         | -     |              |       |             |       |              |       |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability           | 13,553,302    | (13,242,951) |           | 4,347,415   | 904,609       |         | -     |             | -     |         | -     |              | -     |             | -     |              | -     |
| Total OPEB Liability - Beginning             | 83,754,527    | 96,997,478   | _         | 92,650,063  | 91,745,454    |         |       |             |       |         | -     |              |       |             |       |              |       |
| Total OPEB Liability - Ending (a)            | \$ 97,307,829 | \$83,754,527 | \$        | 96,997,478  | \$ 92,650,063 | \$      |       | \$          |       | \$      |       | \$           |       | \$          |       | \$           |       |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position                  |               |              |           |             |               |         |       |             |       |         |       |              |       |             |       |              |       |
| Contributions - employer                     | \$ 3,410,799  | \$ 3,760,863 | Ś         | 3,268,819   | \$ 4,075,187  | Ś       | _     | Ś           | _     | Ś       | _     | Ś            | _     | Ś           | _     | Ś            | _     |
| Net Investment Income                        | -             | -            |           | -           | -             | •       | _     |             | _     | •       | _     |              | _     |             | _     |              | _     |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of       |               |              |           |             |               |         |       |             |       |         |       |              |       |             |       |              |       |
| Member Contributions                         | (3,410,799)   | (3,760,863)  |           | (3,268,819) | (4,075,187)   |         | _     |             | _     |         | _     |              | _     |             | _     |              | _     |
| Administrative Expense                       | -             | -            |           | -           | -             |         | _     |             | _     |         | -     |              | -     |             | -     |              | -     |
| Other  | _             | -            |           | -           | -             |         | _     |             | _     |         | -     |              | -     |             | -     |              | -     |
| Net Change in Fiduciary Net Position         | \$ -          | \$ -         | \$        | -           | \$ -          | \$      | -     | \$          | -     | \$      | -     | \$           | -     | \$          | -     | \$           | -     |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning      | _             | _            |           | _           | _             |         | _     |             | _     |         | _     |              | _     |             | _     |              | _     |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)     | \$ -          | \$ -         | \$        |             | \$ -          | \$      |       | \$          |       | \$      |       | \$           |       | \$          |       | Ś            |       |
|  |               |              | _         | 06 007 470  |               | <u></u> |       | <u></u>     |       | <u></u> |       | <u></u>      |       | <u></u>     |       | <u></u>      |       |
| Net OPEB Liability - Ending (a)-(b)          | \$ 97,307,829 | \$83,754,527 | <u>\$</u> | 96,997,478  | \$ 92,650,063 | <u></u> |       | <u>&gt;</u> |       | <u></u> |       | <del>-</del> |       | <u>&gt;</u> |       | <del>=</del> |       |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a             |               |              |           |             |               |         |       |             |       |         |       |              |       |             |       |              |       |
| Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability       | 0.00%         | 0.00%        |           | 0.00%       | 0.00%         |         | 0.00% |             | 0.00% |         | 0.00% |              | 0.00% |             | 0.00% |              | 0.00% |
| Covered-Employee Payroll                     | \$ 12,600,000 | \$12,600,000 | \$        | 12,450,000  | \$ 13,450,000 | \$      | -     | \$          | -     | \$      | -     | \$           | -     | \$          | _     | \$           | -     |
| Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of        |               |              |           |             |               |         |       |             |       |         |       |              |       |             |       |              |       |
| Covered-Employee Payroll                     | 772.28%       | 664.72%      |           | 779.10%     | 688.85%       |         | 0.00% |             | 0.00% |         | 0.00% |              | 0.00% |             | 0.00% |              | 0.00% |
| Actuarially Determined Contribution          | \$ 7,014,575  | \$ 3,364,035 | \$        | 6,728,987   | \$ -          | \$      | -     | \$          | -     | \$      | -     | \$           | -     | \$          | -     | \$           | -     |
| Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially |               |              |           |             |               |         |       |             |       |         |       |              |       |             |       |              |       |
| Determined Contribution                      | 3,410,799     | 3,760,863    |           | 3,268,819   | -             |         | -     |             | -     |         | -     |              | -     |             | -     |              | -     |
| Contributions as a Percentage of Covered     |               |              |           |             |               |         |       |             |       |         |       |              |       |             |       |              |       |
| Employee Payroll                             | 27.07%        | 29.85%       |           | 26.26%      | 0.00%         |         | 0.00% |             | 0.00% |         | 0.00% |              | 0.00% |             | 0.00% |              | 0.00% |

The Village's contributions are distributed on a pay-as-you-go basis to finance annual benefits charged to the Village.

Notes to required supplementary information December 31, 2019

#### **BUDGETS AND BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING**

Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. Budget amounts are as originally adopted by the Board of Trustees. All annual appropriations lapse as fiscal year end.

Prior to December 31, the Village Comptroller submits to the Village Board a proposed budget for the fiscal year commencing January 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. Public hearings are conducted to obtain taxpayer comments. Prior to December 31, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an ordinance. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year of the General Fund and Special Revenue Funds.

The Village is authorized to change budgeted amounts within any fund; however, revision increasing total fund expenditures must be approved by two-thirds of the members of the Village Board. No revisions can be made increasing the budget unless funding is available to the purpose of the revision. The legal level of budgetary control (i.e., the level at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations) is the fund level. The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, function, and department. The Village Comptroller is authorized to transfer budget amount between departments within any fund; however, the Village Board must approve revisions that alter the total expenditures of any fund.

The Village's General Fund is presented as required supplementary information. The 25<sup>th</sup> & North Ave. TIF Fund, although a major special revenue fund, does not have a budget approved by the Village Board and therefore is not presented as a part of required supplementary information.

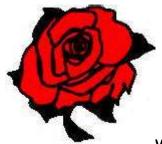
#### **EXCESS OF EXPENDITURES OVER APPROPRIATIONS**

For the Fiscal Year ended December 31, 2019, expenditures exceeded appropriations in the following fund:

| Funds          | Budgeted<br>Expenditures | E  | Actual<br>penditures | s Expenditures<br>ver Budget |
|----------------|--------------------------|----|----------------------|------------------------------|
| General        | \$ 48,380,284            | \$ | 50,221,643           | \$<br>1,841,359              |
| Debt Service   | 2,318,355                |    | 2,678,793            | 360,438                      |
| Motor Fuel Tax | 782,000                  |    | 795,060              | 13,060                       |
| Water          | 14,167,583               |    | 22,586,419           | 8,418,836                    |

These over expenditures will be funded by future general tax revenues.

# COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES



**VILLAGE OF MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS** 

#### VILLAGE OF MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES BUDGET AND ACTUAL

### GENERAL FUND

| FOR THE YEAR ENDED I | DECEMBER 31, 2019 |
|----------------------|-------------------|
|----------------------|-------------------|

|  | 2019 Final Budget Actual |             |    |               |    | 2018          |
|--|--------------------------|-------------|----|---------------|----|---------------|
|  | F                        | inal Budget |    | Actual        |    | Actual        |
| Revenues   | '                        |             |    | _             |    | _             |
| Taxes  |                          |             |    |               |    |               |
| Property   | \$                       | 9,236,700   | \$ | 14,734,564    | \$ | 13,482,954    |
| Sales  | Ą                        | 13,617,447  | Ą  | 18,256,454    | Ų  | 17,604,046    |
| Utility  |                          | 2,400,000   |    | 2,204,471     |    | 2,322,098     |
| Telecommunication                                  |                          | 700,000     |    | 482,426       |    | 534,261       |
| Amusement  |                          | 411,300     |    | 637,603       |    | 411,809       |
| Total taxes  |                          | 26,365,447  |    | 36,315,518    |    | 34,355,168    |
| Total taxes  |                          | 20,303,447  |    | 30,313,318    |    | 34,333,100    |
| Intergovernmental                                  |                          |             |    |               |    |               |
| State income tax                                   |                          | 2,750,000   |    | 2,704,723     |    | 2,433,512     |
| Personal property replacement tax                  |                          | 906,000     |    | 1,541,617     |    | 1,193,239     |
| Gaming revenue                                     |                          | 400,000     |    | 421,298       |    | 374,331       |
| Miscellaneous grant revenue                        |                          | 35,000      |    | 94,002        |    | 58,400        |
| Total intergovernmental                            |                          | 4,091,000   |    | 4,761,640     |    | 4,059,482     |
| Licenses Permits and Foos                          |                          |             |    |               |    |               |
| Licenses, Permits, and Fees Business licenses      |                          | 242,000     |    | E41 E00       |    | E24 712       |
| Liquor licenses                                    |                          | •           |    | 541,598       |    | 534,713       |
| Animal licenses                                    |                          | 30,000      |    | 259,372       |    | 209,282       |
|  |                          | 200         |    | 295<br>75.065 |    | 290<br>73.535 |
| Contractor licenses                                |                          | 75,000      |    | 75,065        |    | 72,535        |
| Building permit fees                               |                          | 1,189,800   |    | 2,125,675     |    | 1,505,570     |
| Electrical permit fees                             |                          | 20,000      |    | 26,830        |    | 16,797        |
| Permit fees  |                          | 7,500       |    | 4,380         |    | 6,390         |
| Inspection fees                                    |                          | 35,000      |    | 28,344        |    | 26,758        |
| Enforcement fees                                   |                          | 100,000     |    | 143,425       |    | 113,900       |
| Miscellaneous fees                                 |                          | 29,500      |    | 24,296        |    | 26,034        |
| Elevator inspection fees                           |                          | 11,000      |    | 14,315        |    | 17,825        |
| Reimbursable engineering fees Vehicle license fees |                          | 115,000     |    | 23,604        |    | 189,245       |
|  |                          | 125,000     |    | 190,699       |    | 361,974       |
| Sidewalk repair fees                               | -                        | 20,000      |    | 21,020        |    | 24,682        |
| Total licenses, permits and fees                   |                          | 2,125,000   |    | 3,478,918     |    | 3,105,995     |
| Charges for Services                               |                          |             |    |               |    |               |
| Copy fees  |                          | 42,000      |    | 26,154        |    | 39,033        |
| Ambulance services                                 |                          | 121,000     |    | 398,289       |    | 384,579       |
| Senior fees  |                          | 62,000      |    | 26,860        |    | 46,175        |
| Franchise fees                                     |                          | 175,000     |    | 128,777       |    | 151,759       |
| Miscellaneous charges for services                 |                          | 9,200       |    | 17,248        |    | 14,707        |
| Tower rental fees                                  |                          | 65,000      |    | 67,009        |    | 68,844        |
| Taste of Melrose Park                              |                          | -           |    | 317,931       |    | 314,708       |
| Civic center fees                                  |                          | 62,000      |    | 77,513        |    | 72,117        |
| Total charges for services                         |                          | 536,200     |    | 1,059,781     |    | 1,091,922     |
|  |                          |             |    |               |    |               |

|                             | 2019          |               | 2018          |  |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
|                             | Final Budget  | Actual        | Actual        |  |
| Fines and Forfeitures       |               |               |               |  |
| Court fines                 | \$ 20,000     | \$ 16,193     | \$ 16,402     |  |
| Violation fines             | 2,130,000     | 2,381,913     | 2,077,349     |  |
| Total fines and forfeitures | 2,150,000     | 2,398,106     | 2,093,751     |  |
| Investment Income           |               |               |               |  |
| Interest                    | 30,000        | 83,215        | 73,588        |  |
| Total investment income     | 30,000        | 83,215        | 73,588        |  |
| Miscellaneous               |               |               |               |  |
| Sale of capital assets      | -             | 300           | 3,250         |  |
| Miscellaneous               | 3,788,500     | 1,341,104     | 1,758,004     |  |
| Total miscellaneous         | 3,788,500     | 1,341,404     | 1,761,254     |  |
| Total revenues              | \$ 39,086,147 | \$ 49,438,582 | \$ 46,541,160 |  |

|                                   | 20           | 2019      |           |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                   | Final Budget | Actual    | Actual    |
| Expenditures                      |              |           |           |
| General Government                |              |           |           |
| Mayor                             |              |           |           |
| Regular wages                     | \$ 40,000    | \$ 40,000 | \$ 40,000 |
| Miscellaneous                     | 200          | -         | 145       |
| Total mayor                       | 40,200       | 40,000    | 40,145    |
| Trustees                          |              |           |           |
|                                   | 122 600      | 122 100   | 122 100   |
| Regular wages                     | 123,600      | 132,100   | 132,100   |
| Risk management<br>Total trustees | 2,500        | 122 100   | 122 100   |
| lotal trustees                    | 126,100      | 132,100   | 132,100   |
| Village Clerk's Office            |              |           |           |
| Regular wages                     | 40,500       | 40,500    | 40,500    |
| Professional services             | 1,785        | 2,340     | 2,562     |
| Repairs and maintenance           | -            | 1,513     | 523       |
| Commodities                       | 575          | 1,261     | 1,148     |
| Utilities                         | -            | -         | 148       |
| Miscellaneous                     | 2,220        | 1,518     | 4,104     |
| Total village clerk's office      | 45,080       | 47,132    | 48,985    |
| Liquor Commission                 |              |           |           |
| Regular wages                     | 20,000       | 20,000    | 20,000    |
| Total liquor commission           | 20,000       | 20,000    | 20,000    |
| Village Attorney                  |              |           |           |
| Professional services             | 264,000      | 4,924     | 27,577    |
| Miscellaneous                     | 1,500        | -         | 905       |
| Total village attorney            | 265,500      | 4,924     | 28,482    |
| Village Prosecutor                |              |           |           |
| Regular wages                     | 109,600      | 109,600   | 109,600   |
| Total village prosecutor          | 109,600      | 109,600   | 109,600   |
| Village Treasurer                 |              |           |           |
| Regular wages                     | 4,500        | 4,500     | 4,500     |
| Total village treasurer           | 4,500        | 4,500     | 4,500     |
| וסנמו יווומקב נובמסטובו           | 97           | 4,500     | 4,500     |

|  | 20              | 019              | 2018           |  |
|--|-----------------|------------------|----------------|--|
|  | Final Budget    | Actual           | Actual         |  |
| General Government (cont.)                 |                 |                  |                |  |
| Finance and Administration                 |                 |                  |                |  |
| Regular wages                              | \$ 795,317      | \$ 804,382       | \$ 814,403     |  |
| Benefits                                   | 400,000         | 438,986          | 393,890        |  |
| Contractual services                       | 312,100         | 90,356           | 108,255        |  |
| Professional services                      | 115,850         | 1,105,409        | 1,306,468      |  |
| Repairs and maintenance                    | 6,000           | 82,621           | 21,204         |  |
| Commodities                                | 268,000         | 299,691          | 311,353        |  |
| Utilities                                  | 1,050,000       | 941,002          | 1,056,399      |  |
| Risk management                            | 2,674,650       | 1,334,050        | 957,47         |  |
| Miscellaneous                              | 20,000          | 52,272           | 37,13          |  |
| Contingency                                | 1,000,000       | -                | -              |  |
| Capital outlay                             | 315,000         | 22,870           | 27,78          |  |
| Interdepartmental charge                   | -               | (924,873)        | (952,80        |  |
| Total finance and administration           | 6,956,917       | 4,246,766        | 4,081,55       |  |
| Village Hall                               |                 |                  |                |  |
| Miscellaneous                              | 2,500           | 7,985            | (33,24         |  |
| Total village hall                         | 2,500           | 7,985            | (33,24         |  |
| IMRF/Social Security                       |                 |                  |                |  |
| Benefits                                   | 1,470,000       | 1,361,682        | 1,438,10       |  |
| Interdepartmental charge                   | 1,470,000       | (520,380)        | (387,67        |  |
| Total IMRF/social security                 | 1,470,000       | 841,302          | 1,050,43       |  |
| Public Relations                           |                 |                  |                |  |
| Commodities                                | 81,000          | 82,452           | 71,20          |  |
| Total public relations                     | 81,000          | 82,452           | 71,20          |  |
| •  |                 |                  |                |  |
| Building Department                        | 805,232         | 803,521          | 770.05         |  |
| Regular wages<br>Benefits                  | 400,000         | 401,411          | 779,85         |  |
|  | •               |                  | 390,34         |  |
| Contractual services Professional services | 2,500<br>47,100 | 23<br>23,620     | 35             |  |
| Repairs and maintenance                    | 45,000          | 23,620<br>19,654 | 29,43<br>17,96 |  |
| Commodities                                | 4,500           |                  |                |  |
| Utilities                                  | 20,000          | 3,853<br>41,953  | 1,33           |  |
|  |                 | 41,955           | 15,32          |  |
| Program costs                              | 1,000           | -<br>7 072       | 42<br>6 97     |  |
| Miscellaneous                              | 15,000          | 7,072<br>1,205   | 6,87           |  |
| Capital outlay                             | 10,500          | 1,385            | 9,67           |  |
| Interdepartmental Charge                   | 4 250 022       | (74,484)         | (78,70         |  |
| Total building department                  | 1,350,832       | 1,228,008        | 1,172,899      |  |
| Total general government                   | 10,472,229      | 6,764,769        | 6,726,65       |  |
|  | 98              |                  |                |  |

|                             | 20           | 2019         |              |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                             | Final Budget | Actual       | Actual       |
| Public Safety               |              |              |              |
| Police department           |              |              |              |
| ·                           | \$ 7,581,214 | \$ 7,533,877 | \$ 7,392,429 |
| Regular wages               |              |              |              |
| Overtime wages              | 175,000      | 187,072      | 177,153      |
| Benefits                    | 2,192,000    | 2,831,757    | 2,758,531    |
| Retirement contributions    | 3,620,814    | 4,586,224    | 4,190,868    |
| Contractual services        | 101,000      | 87,000       | 104,957      |
| Professional services       | 145,000      | 252,898      | 236,448      |
| Repairs and maintenance     | 172,700      | 241,617      | 152,197      |
| Commodities                 | 162,500      | 187,306      | 179,339      |
| Utilities                   | 220,000      | 544,014      | 343,114      |
| Animal control              | 3,200        | -            | 6,935        |
| Miscellaneous               | 23,850       | 170,790      | 25,398       |
| Risk management             | 100,000      | 7,532        | 55,617       |
| Program costs               | 3,000        | -            | 4,116        |
| Capital outlay              | 38,000       | 56,733       | 164,584      |
| Interdepartmental charge    | <u> </u>     | (6,167)      | (6,385)      |
| Total police department     | 14,538,278   | 16,680,653   | 15,785,301   |
| Fire department             |              |              |              |
| Regular wages               | 5,524,795    | 5,495,841    | 5,424,583    |
| Overtime wages              | 60,000       | 58,789       | 48,344       |
| Benefits                    | 1,860,000    | 1,862,852    | 1,810,943    |
| Retirement contributions    | 4,344,211    | 5,613,848    | 5,117,795    |
| Professional services       | 999,400      | 1,040,680    | 1,018,395    |
| Repairs and maintenance     | 115,250      | 133,319      | 121,140      |
| Commodities                 | 7,000        | 64,106       | 25,937       |
| Utilities                   | 36,000       | 34,488       | 28,074       |
| EMS services                | 12,000       | 15,935       | 17,650       |
| Training and education      | 7,000        | 21,525       | 3,459        |
| Miscellaneous               | 2,000        | 185,371      | 104,063      |
| Annual physicals            | 15,000       | 175          | -            |
| Capital outlay              | 13,750       | 204,399      | 181,257      |
| Interdepartmental charge    |              | (424,695)    | (439,103)    |
| Total fire department       | 12,996,406   | 14,306,633   | 13,462,537   |
| Safety and prevention       |              |              |              |
| Professional services       | 500          | 500          | 450          |
| Repairs and maintenance     | 1,000        | 621          | 227          |
| Commodities                 | 500          | 16           | 68           |
| Training and education      | 1,000        | 10           | 08           |
| Miscellaneous               |              | (024)        | 1 351        |
|                             | 500          | (934)        | 1,251        |
| Total safety and prevention | 3,500        | 203          | 1,996        |

|                                  | 2019         |            | 2018       |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|--|
|                                  | Final Budget | Actual     | Actual     |  |
| Public Safety (cont.)            |              |            |            |  |
| Civil defense                    |              |            |            |  |
| Regular wages                    | \$ 12,400    | \$ 12,400  | \$ 12,400  |  |
| Benefits                         | 5,500        | 6,574      | 2,779      |  |
| Professional services            | 701,600      | 801,043    | 803        |  |
| Repairs and maintenance          | 43,500       | 31,078     | 182,494    |  |
| Commodities                      | 11,000       | 8,555      | 7,986      |  |
| Utilities                        | 16,000       | 18,476     | 14,059     |  |
| Miscellaneous                    | 2,700        | 9,917      | 3,011      |  |
| Capital outlay                   | 8,500        | 7,460      | 1,829      |  |
| Total civil defense              | 801,200      | 895,503    | 225,361    |  |
| Youth commission                 |              |            |            |  |
| Regular wages                    | 35,000       | 35,934     | 32,528     |  |
| Board compensation               | 11,000       | 10,940     | 10,750     |  |
| Professional services            | 1,000        | 900        | 900        |  |
| Commodities                      | 4,000        | 4,056      | 3,376      |  |
| Utilities                        | 1,000        | -          | 1,228      |  |
| Miscellaneous                    | 3,500        | 5,863      | 6,485      |  |
| Total youth commission           | 55,500       | 57,693     | 55,267     |  |
| Fire and police commission       |              |            |            |  |
| Board compensation               | 23,200       | 23,200     | 23,200     |  |
| Professional services            | 30,000       | 26,847     | 40,182     |  |
| Total fire and police commission | 53,200       | 50,047     | 63,382     |  |
| Planning commission              |              |            |            |  |
| Board compensation               | 11,450       | 11,250     | 11,175     |  |
| Total planning commission        | 11,450       | 11,250     | 11,175     |  |
| Total public safety              | 28,459,534   | 32,001,982 | 29,605,019 |  |
| Culture and Recreation           |              |            |            |  |
| Horticulture                     |              |            |            |  |
| Professional services            | 1,200        | 3,527      | 4,607      |  |
| Repairs and maintenance          | 6,000        | 7,371      | 7,830      |  |
| Commodities                      | 40,300       | 50,836     | 59,442     |  |
| Capital outlay                   | 1,000        | 410        | 19,716     |  |
| Total horticulture               | 48,500       | 62,144     | 91,595     |  |

# VILLAGE OF MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

|                                | 2(           | 019       | 2018      |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                | Final Budget | Actual    | Actual    |
| Culture and Recreation (cont.) |              |           |           |
| Environmental control          |              |           |           |
| Professional services          | \$ 7,500     | \$ 7,200  | \$ 7,200  |
| Total environmental control    | 7,500        | 7,200     | 7,200     |
| Health department              |              |           |           |
| Regular wages                  | 43,687       | 43,686    | 43,686    |
| Total health department        | 43,687       | 43,686    | 43,686    |
| Taste of Melrose               |              |           |           |
| Contractual services           | -            | 361       | 7,811     |
| Professional services          | -            | 115,555   | 145,510   |
| Repairs and maintenance        | -            | 117,376   | 100,492   |
| Commodities                    | -            | 63,146    | 44,875    |
| Donations                      | =            | 55,535    | 42,675    |
| Miscellaneous                  | 32,500       | 7,007     | 5,679     |
| Total Taste of Melrose         | 32,500       | 358,980   | 347,042   |
| Senior Building                |              |           |           |
| Professional services          | 22,000       | 19,022    | 26,637    |
| Repairs and maintenance        | 70,500       | 49,265    | 44,518    |
| Commodities                    | 18,000       | 16,017    | 14,300    |
| Total senior building          | 110,500      | 84,304    | 85,463    |
| Civic Center                   |              |           |           |
| Regular wages                  | 553,615      | 562,185   | 510,052   |
| Overtime wages                 | 20,500       | 30,262    | 22,395    |
| Benefits                       | 275,000      | 340,437   | 328,968   |
| Contractual services           | 55,000       | 86,712    | 54,355    |
| Professional services          | 171,000      | 203,116   | 199,008   |
| Repairs and maintenance        | 86,000       | 230,116   | 111,129   |
| Commodities                    | 3,750        | 6,272     | 4,071     |
| Utilities                      | 60,000       | 80,710    | 62,297    |
| Miscellaneous                  | 18,500       | 40,491    | 21,345    |
| Total civic center             | 1,243,365    | 1,580,301 | 1,313,620 |
| Total culture and recreation   | 1,486,052    | 2,136,615 | 1,888,604 |
| Highways and Streets           |              |           |           |
| Ornamental and street lighting |              |           |           |
| Regular wages                  | 321,545      | 323,200   | 309,313   |
| Overtime wages                 | 3,000        | 637       | 1,648     |
| Benefits                       | 150,300      | 153,826   | 149,140   |
| Repairs and maintenance        | 49,300       | 6,683     | 56,024    |

# VILLAGE OF MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

|  | 20           | 019         | 2018       |
|--|--------------|-------------|------------|
|  | Final Budget | Actual      | Actual     |
| Highways and Streets (cont.)           |              |             |            |
| Ornamental and street lighting (cont.) |              |             |            |
| Commodities                            | \$ 13,500    | \$ 15,074   | \$ 13,368  |
| Utilities                              | 277,500      | 4,015       | 262,174    |
| Capital outlay                         | 16,400       | 2,492       | 111,856    |
| Total ornamental and street lighting   | 831,545      | 505,927     | 903,523    |
| Mini-Bus Administrative                |              |             |            |
| Regular wages                          | 114,833      | 128,571     | 112,375    |
| Overtime wages                         | 500          | 1,913       | 540        |
| Benefits                               | 30,000       | 30,454      | 29,511     |
| Total mini-bus administrative          | 145,333      | 160,938     | 142,426    |
| Street and Bridge                      |              |             |            |
| Regular wages                          | 1,218,936    | 1,104,620   | 1,200,192  |
| Overtime wages                         | 40,000       | 49,030      | 51,733     |
| Benefits                               | 573,500      | 622,462     | 601,840    |
| Travel and education                   | 100          | -           | -          |
| Professional services                  | 1,012,500    | 1,172,071   | 1,319,103  |
| Repairs and maintenance                | 249,000      | 216,821     | 570,372    |
| Commodities                            | 257,000      | 173,324     | 274,650    |
| Utilities                              | 5,500        | 9,967       | 6,699      |
| Equipment rental                       | 20,000       | 33,760      | 29,003     |
| Risk management                        | 30,000       | 23,421      | 23,620     |
| Miscellaneous                          | 23,500       | 15,906      | 17,917     |
| Capital outlay                         | 7,500        | 1,790,107   | 19,545     |
| Interdepartmental charge               | -            | (1,837,359) | (1,899,809 |
| Total street and bridge                | 3,437,536    | 3,374,130   | 2,214,865  |
| Total highways and street              | 4,414,414    | 4,040,995   | 3,260,814  |
| Refuse                                 |              |             |            |
| Professional services                  | 2,100,000    | 2,015,848   | 1,948,533  |
| Total refuse                           | 2,100,000    | 2,015,848   | 1,948,533  |
| Hispanic Liaison Center                |              |             |            |
| Regular wages                          | 116,055      | 81,977      | 102,007    |
| Professional services                  | 120,000      | 120,811     | 103,421    |
| Commodities                            | 11,000       | 38,274      | 8,081      |
| Repairs and maintenance                | 16,000       | 12,999      | 10,643     |
| Total Hispanic liaison center          | 263,055      | 254,061     | 224,152    |

# VILLAGE OF MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

|                             | 20:           | 19               | 2018          |  |
|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--|
|                             | Final Budget  | al Budget Actual |               |  |
| Community Development       |               |                  |               |  |
| Economic incentive          | \$ 500,000    | \$ 2,518,355     | \$ 2,472,951  |  |
| Total community development | 500,000       | 2,518,355        | 2,472,951     |  |
| Debt Service                |               |                  |               |  |
| Principal                   | 215,000       | 98,993           | 92,879        |  |
| Interest and fees           | 470,000       | 390,025          | 392,015       |  |
| Total debt service          | 685,000       | 489,018          | 484,894       |  |
| Total expenditures          | \$ 48,380,284 | \$ 50,221,643    | \$ 46,611,625 |  |

#### VILLAGE OF MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2019

#### Special Revenue

| Motor Fuel Tax E-911 |             | E-911                       | Lake Street<br>Corridor TIF |   | Zenith Opus<br>TIF District  |  | Senior First<br>TIF District   |  |  |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|                      |             |                             |                             |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$                   | 1,383,824   | \$                          | -                           | \$  | 359,707  | \$   | 631,529  | \$   | 1,523,007  |
|                      |             |                             |                             |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                      | 111,546     |                             | -                           |   | _  |  | -  |  | -  |
|                      | -           |                             | -                           |   | 1,121,464  |  | -  |  | 572,919  |
|                      | 1,495,370   |                             | -                           | _   | 1,481,171  |  | 631,529  |  | 2,095,926  |
| -                    |             |                             |                             | -   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                      |             |                             |                             |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                      | 32,405      |                             | -                           |   | -  |  | -  |  | -  |
|                      | -           |                             | -                           |   | -  |  | -  |  | -  |
|                      | 2,817,053   |                             | -                           |   | _  |  | 682,445  |  | 2,301,926  |
|                      | 2,849,458   |                             | -                           |   | _  |  | 682,445  |  | 2,301,926  |
|                      |             |                             |                             |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                      |             |                             |                             |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                      | -           |                             | -                           |   | 1,481,171  |  | -  |  | -  |
|                      | (1,354,088) |                             | -                           |   | -  |  | (50,916)   |  | (206,000)  |
|                      | (1,354,088) |                             | -                           |   | 1,481,171  |  | (50,916)   |  | (206,000)  |
|                      |             |                             |                             |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$                   | 1,495,370   | \$                          |                             | \$  | 1,481,171  | \$   | 631,529  | \$   | 2,095,926  |
|                      | \$          | \$ 1,383,824<br>111,546<br> | \$ 1,383,824 \$ 111,546     | \$ 1,383,824 \$ -  111,546 -  1,495,370 -  32,405 -  2,817,053 -  2,849,458 -  (1,354,088) -  (1,354,088) - | Tax       E-911       Color         \$ 1,383,824       \$ -       \$         111,546       -       -         -       -       -         1,495,370       -       -         2,817,053       -       -         2,849,458       -       -         (1,354,088)       -       -         (1,354,088)       -       - | Tax         E-911         Corridor TIF           \$ 1,383,824         \$ -         \$ 359,707           111,546         -         -           -         -         1,121,464           1,495,370         -         1,481,171           32,405         -         -           -         -         -           2,817,053         -         -           2,849,458         -         -           -         -         -           (1,354,088)         -         -           (1,354,088)         -         1,481,171 | Tax         E-911         Corridor TIF         TI           \$ 1,383,824         \$ -         \$ 359,707         \$           111,546         -         -         -           -         -         1,121,464         -           1,495,370         -         1,481,171           32,405         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           2,817,053         -         -         -           2,849,458         -         -         -           -         -         1,481,171         -           (1,354,088)         -         -         1,481,171 | Tax         E-911         Corridor TIF         TIF District           \$ 1,383,824         \$ -         \$ 359,707         \$ 631,529           111,546         -         -         -           -         -         1,121,464         -           1,495,370         -         1,481,171         631,529           32,405         -         -         -           -         -         -         682,445           2,817,053         -         -         682,445           2,849,458         -         -         682,445           -         -         1,481,171         -           (1,354,088)         -         -         (50,916)           (1,354,088)         -         1,481,171         (50,916) | Tax         E-911         Corridor TIF         TIF District         T           \$ 1,383,824         \$ -         \$ 359,707         \$ 631,529         \$           111,546         - |

#### VILLAGE OF MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2019

|                                    | Special<br>Revenue |                           |    |                          |    |                  |    | ebt<br>vice      |    |                     |  |                                    |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|------------------|----|------------------|----|---------------------|--|------------------------------------|
|                                    |                    | Mid Metro<br>FIF District |    | icago Ave<br>uperior TIF | Ru | by Street<br>TIF |    | 2003 MFT<br>Bond |    | 2003 MFT Government |  | al Nonmajor<br>vernmental<br>Funds |
| Assets                             |                    |                           |    |                          |    |                  |    |                  |    |                     |  |                                    |
| Cash and investments               | \$                 | 2,534,049                 | \$ | 784,650                  | \$ | 80,030           | \$ | 2                | \$ | 7,296,798           |  |                                    |
| Receivables (net)                  |                    |                           |    |                          |    | -                |    |                  |    |                     |  |                                    |
| Intergovernmental                  |                    | -                         |    | -                        |    | -                |    | -                |    | 111,546             |  |                                    |
| Due from other funds               |                    | 22,800                    |    | 57,238                   |    | 40               |    |                  |    | 1,774,461           |  |                                    |
| Total assets                       | _                  | 2,556,849                 | _  | 841,888                  | _  | 80,070           |    | 2                | _  | 9,182,805           |  |                                    |
| Liabilities                        |                    |                           |    |                          |    |                  |    |                  |    |                     |  |                                    |
| Accounts payable                   |                    | -                         |    | -                        |    | -                |    | -                |    | 32,405              |  |                                    |
| Other liabilities                  |                    | 86,261                    |    | -                        |    | -                |    | -                |    | 86,261              |  |                                    |
| Due to other funds                 |                    | 2,104,741                 |    | -                        |    | -                |    | -                |    | 7,906,165           |  |                                    |
| Total liabilities                  |                    | 2,191,002                 |    | -                        |    | -                |    | -                |    | 8,024,831           |  |                                    |
| Fund Balances                      |                    |                           |    |                          |    |                  |    |                  |    |                     |  |                                    |
| Restricted                         |                    | 365,847                   |    | 841,888                  |    | 80,070           |    | 2                |    | 2,768,978           |  |                                    |
| Unassigned                         |                    | -                         |    | -                        |    | -                |    | -                |    | (1,611,004)         |  |                                    |
| Total fund balances                |                    | 365,847                   |    | 841,888                  |    | 80,070           |    | 2                |    | 1,157,974           |  |                                    |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$                 | 2,556,849                 | \$ | 841,888                  | \$ | 80,070           | \$ | 2                | \$ | 9,182,805           |  |                                    |

# VILLAGE OF MELROSE PARK, ILLINIOS COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

#### Special Revenue

|                                   |                   |             | Kevenue      |                             |                              |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                   | Motor Fuel<br>Tax |             |              | Zenith Opus<br>TIF District | Senior First<br>TIF District |
| Revenues                          |                   |             |              |                             |                              |
| Property taxes - general          | \$ -              | \$ -        | \$ 320,975   | \$ 641,627                  | \$ 1,199,770                 |
| Charges for services              | -                 | -           | -            | -                           | -                            |
| Investment income                 | 1,740             | -           | 1,550        | 18,810                      | 44,423                       |
| Other revenues                    | -                 | -           | -            | 268,862                     | -                            |
| Grants                            | 540,374           | -           | -            | -                           | -                            |
| Motor fuel tax                    | 833,630           |             |              |                             |                              |
| Total revenues                    | 1,375,744         |             | 322,525      | 929,299                     | 1,244,193                    |
| Expenditures                      |                   |             |              |                             |                              |
| Current                           |                   |             |              |                             |                              |
| Highway and streets               | 795,060           | -           | -            | -                           | -                            |
| Community development             | -                 | -           | 30           | -                           | 138,231                      |
| Debt service                      |                   |             |              |                             |                              |
| Principal                         | -                 | -           | -            | 555,000                     | 699,450                      |
| Interest and fees                 | -                 | -           | -            | -                           | 211,618                      |
| Total expenditures                | 795,060           |             | 30           | 555,000                     | 1,049,299                    |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues   |                   |             |              |                             |                              |
| over Expenditures                 | 580,684           |             | 322,495      | 374,299                     | 194,894                      |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)    |                   |             |              |                             |                              |
| Transfers in                      | -                 | 3,678,340   | -            | -                           | 664,941                      |
| Transfers out                     | (48,390)          | -           | (456,240)    | (299,983)                   | (786,870)                    |
| Total other financing             |                   |             |              |                             |                              |
| sources (uses)                    | (48,390)          | 3,678,340   | (456,240)    | (299,983)                   | (121,929)                    |
| Net Change in Fund Balances       | 532,294           | 3,678,340   | (133,745)    | 74,316                      | 72,965                       |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year | (1,886,382)       | (3,678,340) | 1,614,916    | (125,232)                   | (278,965)                    |
| Fund Balances - End of Year       | \$ (1,354,088)    | \$ -        | \$ 1,481,171 | \$ (50,916)                 | \$ (206,000)                 |

# VILLAGE OF MELROSE PARK, ILLINIOS COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|                                   | <br>Special<br>Revenue |    |                          |    |           | Debt<br>Service  | <u> </u> | Tatal Namesian                          |             |  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|-----------|------------------|----------|---|-------------|--|
|                                   | Aid Metro              |    | icago Ave<br>uperior TIF |    |           | 2003 MFT<br>Bond |          | Total Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds |             |  |
| Revenues                          |                        |    |                          |    |           |                  |          |   |             |  |
| Property taxes - general          | \$<br>1,739,921        | \$ | 778,307                  | \$ | 285,574   | \$               | -        | \$                                      | 4,966,174   |  |
| Charges for services              | 680,425                |    | -                        |    | -         |                  | -        |   | 680,425     |  |
| Investment income                 | 87,127                 |    | 1,343                    |    | 194       |                  | -        |   | 155,187     |  |
| Other revenues                    | -                      |    | -                        |    | -         |                  | -        |   | 268,862     |  |
| Grants                            | -                      |    | -                        |    | -         |                  | -        |   | 540,374     |  |
| Motor fuel tax                    | <br>-                  |    |                          |    | -         |                  |          |   | 833,630     |  |
| Total revenues                    | <br>2,507,473          |    | 779,650                  |    | 285,768   |                  |          |   | 7,444,652   |  |
| Expenditures                      |                        |    |                          |    |           |                  |          |   |             |  |
| Current                           |                        |    |                          |    |           |                  |          |   |             |  |
| Highway and streets               | -                      |    | -                        |    | -         |                  | -        |   | 795,060     |  |
| Community development             | 377,198                |    | -                        |    | -         |                  | -        |   | 515,459     |  |
| Debt service                      |                        |    |                          |    |           |                  |          |   |             |  |
| Principal                         | 531,138                |    | -                        |    | -         |                  | -        |   | 1,785,588   |  |
| Interest and fees                 | 16,598                 |    | -                        |    | -         |                  | -        |   | 228,216     |  |
| Total expenditures                | 924,934                |    |                          |    |           |                  | _        |   | 3,324,323   |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues   |                        |    |                          |    |           |                  |          |   |             |  |
| over Expenditures                 | <br>1,582,539          |    | 779,650                  |    | 285,768   |                  |          |   | 4,120,329   |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)    |                        |    |                          |    |           |                  |          |   |             |  |
| Transfers in                      | 1,033,870              |    | -                        |    | -         |                  | _        |   | 5,377,151   |  |
| Transfers out                     | (3,840,249)            |    | -                        |    | (223,227) |                  | -        |   | (5,654,959) |  |
| Total other financing             | <br>                   |    |                          |    |           |                  |          |   |             |  |
| sources (uses)                    | <br>(2,806,379)        |    |                          |    | (223,227) |                  |          |   | (277,808)   |  |
| Net Change in Fund Balances       | <br>(1,223,840)        |    | 779,650                  |    | 62,541    |                  |          |   | 3,842,521   |  |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year | <br>1,589,687          |    | 62,238                   |    | 17,529    |                  | 2        |   | (2,684,547) |  |
| Fund Balances - End of Year       | \$<br>365,847          | \$ | 841,888                  | \$ | 80,070    | \$               | 2        | \$                                      | 1,157,974   |  |

# VILLAGE OF MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL MOTOR FUEL TAX FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|                                      | 20           | 2019           |                |  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                                      | Final Budget | Actual         | Actual         |  |
| Revenues                             |              |                |                |  |
| Motor fuel tax                       | \$ 750,000   | \$ 833,630     | \$ 661,126     |  |
| Grants                               | -            | 540,374        | 111,240        |  |
| Interest                             | 500          | 1,740          | 1,174          |  |
| Miscellaneous                        | -            | -,,,           | 389,283        |  |
| Total revenues                       | 750,500      | 1,375,744      | 1,162,823      |  |
| Expenditures                         |              |                |                |  |
| Highway and streets                  |              |                |                |  |
| Professional services                | 782,000      | 301,705        | 872,613        |  |
| Commodities                          | -            | 146,088        | -              |  |
| Repairs and maintenance              | -            | 110,416        | -              |  |
| Utilities                            | <u> </u>     | 236,851        |                |  |
| Total expenditures                   | 782,000      | 795,060        | 872,613        |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues      |              |                |                |  |
| over Expenditures                    | (31,500)     | 580,684        | 290,210        |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)       |              |                |                |  |
| Transfers (out)                      | <u> </u>     | (48,390)       | (241,696)      |  |
| Total other financing sources (uses) |              | (48,390)       | (241,696)      |  |
| Change in Fund Balance               | \$ (31,500)  | 532,294        | 48,514         |  |
| Fund Balance                         |              |                |                |  |
| Beginning of Year                    |              | (1,886,382)    | (1,934,896)    |  |
| End of Year                          |              | \$ (1,354,088) | \$ (1,886,382) |  |

# VILLAGE OF MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL DEBT SERVICE FUND

|                                      | 20           | 2018         |              |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                      | Final Budget | Actual       | Actual       |
| Revenues                             |              |              |              |
| Property taxes - general             | \$ 1,669,968 | \$ 501,091   | \$ 1,637,206 |
| Interest                             | -            | 42,478       | 47,753       |
| Total revenues                       | 1,669,968    | 543,569      | 1,684,959    |
| Expenditures                         |              |              |              |
| Debt service - principal             | 1,350,000    | 2,010,000    | 3,320,000    |
| Debt service - interest and fees     | 968,355      | 668,793      | 775,568      |
| Total expenditures                   | 2,318,355    | 2,678,793    | 4,095,568    |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues      |              |              |              |
| over Expenditures                    | (648,387)    | (2,135,224)  | (2,410,609)  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)       |              |              |              |
| Transfers in                         | -            | 3,579,536    | 2,689,497    |
| Transfers out                        | -            | (2,243,373)  | (1,050,202)  |
| Total other financing sources (uses) |              | 1,336,163    | 1,639,295    |
| Change in Fund Balance               | \$ (648,387) | (799,061)    | (771,314)    |
| Fund Balance                         |              |              |              |
| Beginning of Year                    |              | 4,329,060    | 5,100,374    |
| End of Year                          |              | \$ 3,529,999 | \$ 4,329,060 |

# VILLAGE OF MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - BUDGET AND ACTUAL WATER AND SEWER FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|   | 20            | 2019          |               |  |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
|   | Final Budget  | Actual        | Actual        |  |
|   |               |               |               |  |
| Operating Revenues                          |               | 4 24 272 462  |               |  |
| Water and sewer sales                       | \$ 24,614,623 | \$ 24,872,469 | \$ 27,014,435 |  |
| Meter sales                                 | 75,000        | 79,433        | 156,450       |  |
| Total operating revenues                    | 24,689,623_   | 24,951,902    | 27,170,885    |  |
| Operating Expenses                          |               |               |               |  |
| Cost of sales and services - water          |               |               |               |  |
| Regular wages                               | 834,389       | 957,591       | 912,798       |  |
| Overtime wages                              | 30,000        | 68,426        | 45,120        |  |
| Insurance - employee fringe                 | 333,000       | 871,183       | 445,256       |  |
| Professional services                       | 55,000        | 75,248        | 88,907        |  |
| Repairs and maintenance                     | 265,500       | 233,863       | 174,736       |  |
| Purchased water                             | 10,154,225    | 13,024,645    | 11,908,303    |  |
| Utilities                                   | 375,000       | 354,718       | 348,361       |  |
| Operating supplies                          | 10,000        | 9,914         | 6,523         |  |
| Mains and hydrants                          | 170,000       | 93,508        | 103,695       |  |
| Miscellaneous                               | 200,750       | 445           | 1,815         |  |
| Machinery and equipment - other             | 2,500         | -             | -<br>-        |  |
| Total cost of sales and services - water    | 12,430,364    | 15,689,541    | 14,035,514    |  |
| Cost of sales and services - sewer          |               |               |               |  |
| Regular wages                               | 372,723       | 259,217       | 281,142       |  |
| Overtime wages                              | 10,000        | 28,680        | 17,929        |  |
| Benefits                                    | 210,000       | 218,997       | 211,312       |  |
| Professional services                       | 46,000        | 43,016        | 50,381        |  |
| Utilities                                   | -             | 596           | 2,048         |  |
| Repairs and maintenance                     | 223,000       | 99,974        | 112,290       |  |
| Commodities                                 | 20,500        | 15,291        | 8,397         |  |
| Miscellaneous                               | 750           | 33,560        | 261,466       |  |
| Non depreciable capital expenditures        | 1,000         | -             | -             |  |
| Total cost of sales and services - sewer    | 883,973       | 699,331       | 944,965       |  |
| General administration                      | <del></del>   | <del></del>   |               |  |
| Regular wages                               | 238,246       | 228,986       | 225,230       |  |
| Benefits                                    | 200,000       | 249,608       | 242,275       |  |
| Interdepartmental charges                   | 200,000       | 3,787,957     | 3,764,470     |  |
| Professional services                       | 15,000        | 275,622       | 49,335        |  |
|   | •             |               |               |  |
| Repairs and maintenance                     | 25,000        | 381,364       | 343,066       |  |
| Operating supplies                          | 21,000        | 21,808        | 19,309        |  |
| Risk management                             | 200,000       | 274,071       | 264,706       |  |
| Miscellaneous  Total general administration | 4,000         | 37,777        | 32,714        |  |
| Total general administration                | 703,246       | 5,257,193     | 4,941,105     |  |

# VILLAGE OF MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION- BUDGET AND ACTUAL WATER AND SEWER FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|   |      |            | 2018   |           |      |           |
|---|------|------------|--------|-----------|------|-----------|
|   | Fina | Budget     | Actual | Actual    |      |           |
| Operating Expenses (cont.)              |      |            |        |           |      |           |
| Water and sewer facilities              |      |            |        |           |      |           |
| Repairs and maintenance                 | \$   | 75,000     | \$     | 8,922     | \$   | 28,936    |
| Utilities                               |      | 75,000     |        | 52,071    |      | 22,744    |
| Miscellaneous                           |      | -          |        | =         |      | 190       |
| Depreciation                            |      |            |        | 879,361   |      | 869,436   |
| Total water and sewer facilities        |      | 150,000    |        | 940,354   |      | 921,306   |
| Total operating expenses                | 1    | 4,167,583  | 22     | 2,586,419 | 2    | 0,842,890 |
| Operating Income (Loss)                 | 1    | 0,522,040  | 2      | 2,365,483 |      | 6,327,995 |
| Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)       |      |            |        |           |      |           |
| Investment income                       |      | -          |        | 20,652    |      | 24,463    |
| Interest expense                        | (    | 1,070,261) |        | (101,204) |      | (189,901) |
| Gain/(Loss) on sale of capital assets   |      | -          |        | (6,771)   |      | -         |
| Amortization of bond cost and fees      |      |            |        | (19,705)  |      | (19,706)  |
| Total non-operating revenues (expenses) | (    | 1,070,261) |        | (107,028) |      | (185,144) |
| Net Income Before Transfers             | !    | 9,451,779  | 2      | 2,258,455 |      | 6,142,851 |
| Transfers                               |      |            |        |           |      |           |
| Transfers (out)                         |      |            |        | -         |      | 661,154   |
| Total transfers                         |      | -          |        | -         |      | 661,154   |
| Change in Net Position                  | \$   | 9,451,779  | 2      | 2,258,455 |      | 6,804,005 |
| Net Position                            |      |            |        |           |      |           |
| Beginning of Year                       |      |            | 51     | 1,682,285 | 4    | 4,878,280 |
| End of Year                             |      |            | \$ 53  | 3,940,740 | \$ 5 | 1,682,285 |

# VILLAGE OF MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PENSION TRUST FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2019

|   | Police Firefighters' Pension Pension Fund Fund |            | Total            |                  |
|---|--|------------|------------------|------------------|
| Assets  |  |            |                  |                  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                       | \$   | 1,877,546  | \$<br>2,119,920  | \$<br>3,997,466  |
| Investments                                     |  |            |                  |                  |
| Certificates of Deposit                         |  | 206,242    | 260,301          | 466,543          |
| U.S. Treasuries                                 |  | 1,101,651  | 1,498,404        | 2,600,055        |
| U.S. Agencies                                   |  | 1,489,582  | 2,202,536        | 3,692,118        |
| Corporate bonds                                 |  | 2,506,745  | 3,364,464        | 5,871,209        |
| State and local government obligations          |  | 15,650     | -                | 15,650           |
| Insurance contracts                             |  | 10,838,775 | -                | 10,838,775       |
| Equity mutual funds                             |  | 11,950,990 | 16,655,030       | 28,606,020       |
| Receivables (net)                               |  |            |                  |                  |
| Accrued interest                                |  | 27,876     | 45,237           | 73,113           |
| Due from the Village                            |  | 590,710    | -                | 590,710          |
| Prepaid items                                   |  | 2,213      | 5,840            | 8,053            |
| Total assets                                    |  | 30,607,980 | 26,151,732       | 56,759,712       |
|   |  | _          | _                | _                |
| Liabilities                                     |  |            |                  |                  |
| Expenses Due/Unpaid                             |  | 12,703     | 9,559            | 22,262           |
| Total liabilities                               |  | 12,703     | 9,559            | 22,262           |
| Net Position Held in Trust for Pension Benefits | \$   | 30,595,277 | \$<br>26,142,173 | \$<br>56,737,450 |

# VILLAGE OF MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS COMBINING SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION PENSION TRUST FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|   | Police<br>Pension<br>Fund |            | Firefighters'<br>Pension<br>Fund |            | _  | Total      |
|---|---------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|------------|----|------------|
| Additions                                       |                           |            |                                  |            |    |            |
| Contributions                                   |                           |            |                                  |            |    |            |
| Employer  | \$                        | 4,586,223  | \$                               | 5,614,028  | \$ | 10,200,251 |
| Other   |                           | 975        |                                  | -          |    | 975        |
| Plan members                                    |                           | 640,652    |                                  | 509,357    |    | 1,150,009  |
| Total contributions                             |                           | 5,227,850  |                                  | 6,123,385  |    | 11,351,235 |
| Investment Income                               |                           |            |                                  |            |    |            |
| Interest and dividends earned                   |                           | 503,090    |                                  | 682,781    |    | 1,185,871  |
| Net increase (decrease) in fair value           |                           | 3,817,567  |                                  | 3,652,626  |    | 7,470,193  |
| Total investment income                         |                           | 4,320,657  |                                  | 4,335,407  |    | 8,656,064  |
| Less investment expense                         |                           | (31,599)   |                                  | (31,030)   |    | (62,629)   |
| Net investment earnings                         |                           | 4,289,058  |                                  | 4,304,377  |    | 8,593,435  |
| Total additions                                 |                           | 9,516,908  |                                  | 10,427,762 |    | 19,944,670 |
| Deductions                                      |                           |            |                                  |            |    |            |
| Administration                                  |                           | 71,700     |                                  | 48,036     |    | 119,736    |
| Benefits and refunds                            |                           | 3,809,217  |                                  | 4,979,367  |    | 8,788,584  |
| Total deductions                                |                           | 3,880,917  |                                  | 5,027,403  |    | 8,908,320  |
| Change in Net Position                          |                           | 5,635,991  |                                  | 5,400,359  |    | 11,036,350 |
| Net Position Held in Trust for Pension Benefits |                           |            |                                  |            |    |            |
| Beginning of Year                               |                           | 24,959,286 |                                  | 20,741,814 |    | 45,701,100 |
| End of Year                                     | \$                        | 30,595,277 | \$                               | 26,142,173 | \$ | 56,737,450 |

### VILLAGE OF MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS

### **BALANCE SHEET**

## DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT VILLAGE LIBRARY

### **DECEMBER 31, 2019**

| Assets   |    |           |           |           |
|--|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Property tax receivable  |    |           | \$        | 1,101,065 |
| Prepaid expenses  Total assets   |    |           |           | 5,454     |
| Total assets   |    |           | \$        | 1,106,519 |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balance  |    |           |           |           |
| Liabilities  |    |           |           |           |
| Accounts payable   |    |           | \$        | 17,910    |
| Cash overdraft   |    |           | Ψ         | 715,307   |
| Claims payable   |    |           |           | 57,181    |
| Due to other governments   |    |           |           | 229,724   |
| Total liabilities  |    |           |           | 1,020,122 |
|  |    |           |           |           |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources  |    |           |           |           |
| Unearned revenues  |    |           |           | 1,078,215 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources  |    |           |           | 1,078,215 |
|  |    |           |           |           |
| Fund balance   |    |           |           |           |
| Unassigned fund balance  |    |           |           | (991,818) |
|  |    |           |           |           |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balance  |    |           | <u>\$</u> | 1,106,519 |
|  |    |           |           |           |
|  |    |           |           |           |
| Reconciliation to Statement of Net Position  |    |           |           |           |
|  | -  |           |           |           |
| Total fund balance - governmental fund (from above)  |    |           | \$        | (991,818) |
|  |    |           |           |           |
| Amounts reported from the discretely presented component unit  |    |           |           |           |
| in the Statement of Net Position are different because:  |    |           |           |           |
| Conital assets used in governmental activities are not financial   |    |           |           |           |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the fund. |    |           |           |           |
| Capital assets   | \$ | 1,484,022 |           |           |
| Accumulated depreciation   | ب  | (826,689) |           |           |
| Net capital assets   |    | (820,083) | -         | 657,333   |
| ivet capital assets  |    |           |           | 037,333   |
| Net position of component unit   |    |           | Ś         | (334,485) |
| p so   |    |           | <u> </u>  | (),       |

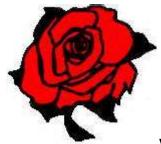
## VILLAGE OF MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

### DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT

## VILLAGE LIBRARY FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| Property tax revenue \$ 897,643 Grant revenue 31,764 Miscellaneous revenue 10,197 Total revenues 939,604  Expenditures Current Culture and recreation 919,651 Total expenditures 919,651 Total expenditures 19,953  Fund Balance - Beginning of Year (1,011,771)  Fund Balance - End of Year \$ (991,818)  Reconciliation to Statement of Activities |
|--|
| Grant revenue 31,764 Miscellaneous revenue 10,197 Total revenues 939,604  Expenditures Current Culture and recreation 919,651 Total expenditures 919,651  Net Change in Fund Balance 19,953  Fund Balance - Beginning of Year (1,011,771)  Fund Balance - End of Year \$ (991,818)   |
| Miscellaneous revenues 10,197 Total revenues 939,604  Expenditures Current Culture and recreation 919,651 Total expenditures 919,651  Net Change in Fund Balance 19,953  Fund Balance - Beginning of Year (1,011,771)  Fund Balance - End of Year \$ (991,818)   |
| Total revenues 939,604  Expenditures Current Culture and recreation 919,651 Total expenditures 919,651  Net Change in Fund Balance 19,953  Fund Balance - Beginning of Year (1,011,771)  Fund Balance - End of Year \$ (991,818)   |
| Expenditures Current Culture and recreation 919,651 Total expenditures 919,651  Net Change in Fund Balance 19,953  Fund Balance - Beginning of Year (1,011,771)  Fund Balance - End of Year \$ (991,818)   |
| Current Culture and recreation Total expenditures  Net Change in Fund Balance  19,953  Fund Balance - Beginning of Year  (1,011,771)  Fund Balance - End of Year  \$ (991,818)   |
| Current Culture and recreation Total expenditures  Net Change in Fund Balance  19,953  Fund Balance - Beginning of Year  (1,011,771)  Fund Balance - End of Year  \$ (991,818)   |
| Total expenditures  P19,651  Net Change in Fund Balance  19,953  Fund Balance - Beginning of Year  (1,011,771)  Fund Balance - End of Year  \$ (991,818)   |
| Total expenditures 919,651  Net Change in Fund Balance 19,953  Fund Balance - Beginning of Year (1,011,771)  Fund Balance - End of Year \$ (991,818)   |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year (1,011,771)  Fund Balance - End of Year \$ (991,818)  Reconciliation to Statement of Activities   |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year (1,011,771)  Fund Balance - End of Year \$ (991,818)  Reconciliation to Statement of Activities   |
| Fund Balance - End of Year \$ (991,818)  Reconciliation to Statement of Activities   |
| Fund Balance - End of Year \$ (991,818)  Reconciliation to Statement of Activities   |
| Reconciliation to Statement of Activities  |
| Reconciliation to Statement of Activities  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| Total net change in fund balance - governmental fund (from above) \$ 19,953  |
| Total net change in fund balance - governmental fund (from above) \$ 19,953  |
|  |
| Amounts reported from the discretely presented component unit  |
| in the Statement of Net Position are different because:  |
|  |
| Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures.  |
| However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is   |
| allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense  |
| Depreciation expense 28,997  |
|  |
| Change in net position of component unit \$\\\48,950   |

### **OTHER INFORMATION**



VILLAGE OF MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS

## GENERAL OBLIGATION TAX INCREMENT BONDS (ALTERNATIVE REVENUE SOURCE), SERIES 2001A

**Capital Appreciation Bonds** 

| Fiscal |       | Original      | А      | ccretion | C  | Currently |    | Future   |        | САВ          |
|--------|-------|---------------|--------|----------|----|-----------|----|----------|--------|--------------|
| Year   | F     | Principal     | •      | To Date  |    | Payable   | Δ  | ccretion |        | Total        |
| 2020   | \$    | 514,879       | \$     | 449,456  | \$ | 964,335   | \$ | 535,665  | \$     | 1,500,000    |
| Total  | \$    | 514,879       | \$     | 449,456  | \$ | 964,335   | \$ | 535,665  | \$     | 1,500,000    |
|        | Origi | nal Amount of | Issue: |          |    |           |    |          | \$     | 2,774,103    |
|        | Bond  | s Due:        |        |          |    |           |    |          | De     | cember 15th  |
|        | Inter | est Dates:    |        |          |    |           |    | June 15  | th, De | cember 15th  |
|        | Inter | est Rates:    |        |          |    |           |    |          | 4      | .30% - 5.15% |

## GENERAL OBLIGATION TAX INCREMENT BONDS (ALTERNATIVE REVENUE SOURCE), SERIES 2003C

### **Capital Appreciation Bonds**

| Fiscal | Original        | Accretion  | Accretion Currently |              | CAB           |
|--------|-----------------|------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Year   | Principal       | To Date    | Payable             | Accretion    | Total         |
| 2020   | \$ 262,606      | \$ 154,881 | \$ 417,487          | \$ 212,513   | \$ 630,000    |
| 2021   | 215,105         | 128,974    | 344,079             | 205,921      | 550,000       |
| 2022   | 225,373         | 137,351    | 362,724             | 252,276      | 615,000       |
| 2023   | 385,363         | 237,574    | 622,937             | 467,063      | 1,090,000     |
| Total  | \$ 1,088,447    | \$ 658,780 | \$ 1,747,227        | \$ 1,137,773 | \$ 2,885,000  |
|        | Original Amount | of Issue:  |                     |              | \$ 2,301,680  |
|        | Bonds Due:      |            |                     |              | December 15   |
|        | Interest Dates: |            |                     |              | December 15   |
|        | Interest Rates: |            |                     |              | 4.70% - 5.40% |

## GENERAL OBLIGATION TAX INCREMENT BONDS (ALTERNATIVE REVENUE SOURCE), SERIES 2004A

| Fiscal<br>Year |                           | Dringing        | Interest             |   |    | Total       |  |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---|----|-------------|--|
| Year           |                           | Principal       | interest             |   |    | TOTAL       |  |
| 2020           |                           | \$<br>385,000   | \$<br>115,088        |   | \$ | 500,088     |  |
| 2021           |                           | 410,000         | 89,100               |   |    | 499,100     |  |
| 2022           |                           | 440,000         | 61,425               |   |    | 501,425     |  |
| 2023           |                           | 470,000         | 31,725               | _ |    | 501,725     |  |
| Total          |                           | \$<br>1,705,000 | \$<br>297,338        | = | \$ | 2,002,338   |  |
|                |                           |                 |                      |   |    |             |  |
|                | Original Amount of Issue: |                 |                      |   | \$ | 4,800,000   |  |
|                | Bonds Due:                |                 |                      |   |    | December 15 |  |
|                | Interest Dates:           |                 | June 15, December 15 |   |    |             |  |
|                | Interest Rates:           |                 |                      |   |    | 6.75%       |  |

## GENERAL OBLIGATION TAX INCREMENT BONDS (ALTERNATIVE REVENUE SOURCE), SERIES 2011A

| Fiscal |                           |                 |               |     |        |               |
|--------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----|--------|---------------|
| Year   |                           | Principal       | Interest      |     |        | Total         |
| 2020   |                           | \$<br>235,000   | \$<br>165,400 |     | \$     | 400,400       |
| 2021   |                           | -               | 156,000       |     |        | 156,000       |
| 2022   |                           | 1,700,000       | 156,000       |     |        | 1,856,000     |
| 2023   |                           | 1,775,000       | <br>71,000    | •   |        | 1,846,000     |
| Total  |                           | \$<br>3,710,000 | \$<br>548,400 | =   | \$     | 4,258,400     |
|        |                           |                 |               |     |        |               |
|        | Original Amount of Issue: |                 |               |     | \$     | 3,710,000     |
|        | Bonds Due:                |                 |               |     |        | December 15   |
|        | Interest Dates:           |                 |               | Jur | ne 15, | December 15   |
|        | Interest Rates:           |                 |               |     | 4      | 4.00% - 5.00% |

## GENERAL OBLIGATION TAX INCREMENT BONDS (ALTERNATIVE REVENUE SOURCE), SERIES 2011B

| Fiscal<br>Year |                           | F  | Principal | ı                    | nterest |    | Total       |  |  |
|----------------|---------------------------|----|-----------|----------------------|---------|----|-------------|--|--|
|                |                           |    |           | <u> </u>             |         |    |             |  |  |
| 2020           |                           | \$ | 595,000   | \$                   | 23,800  | \$ | 618,800     |  |  |
| Total          |                           | \$ | 595,000   | \$                   | 23,800  | \$ | 618,800     |  |  |
|                |                           |    |           |                      |         |    |             |  |  |
|                | Original Amount of Issue: |    |           |                      |         | \$ | 1,690,000   |  |  |
|                | Bonds Due:                |    |           |                      |         |    | December 15 |  |  |
|                | Interest Dates:           |    |           | June 15, December 15 |         |    |             |  |  |
|                | Interest Rates:           |    |           |                      |         |    | 4.00%       |  |  |

## GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS SERIES 2012

| Fiscal |                           |                  |                 |      |    |               |
|--------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------|----|---------------|
| Year   |                           | Principal        | Interest        |      |    | Total         |
| 2020   |                           | \$<br>640,000    | \$<br>415,950   |      | \$ | 1,055,950     |
| 2021   |                           | 660,000          | 390,350         |      |    | 1,050,350     |
| 2022   |                           | 685,000          | 367,250         |      |    | 1,052,250     |
| 2023   |                           | 710,000          | 343,275         |      |    | 1,053,275     |
| 2024   |                           | 735,000          | 318,425         |      |    | 1,053,425     |
| 2025   |                           | 770,000          | 292,700         |      |    | 1,062,700     |
| 2026   |                           | 805,000          | 254,200         |      |    | 1,059,200     |
| 2027   |                           | 835,000          | 222,000         |      |    | 1,057,000     |
| 2028   |                           | 870,000          | 188,600         |      |    | 1,058,600     |
| 2029   |                           | 905,000          | 153,800         |      |    | 1,058,800     |
| 2030   |                           | 940,000          | 117,600         |      |    | 1,057,600     |
| 2031   |                           | 980,000          | 80,000          |      |    | 1,060,000     |
| 2032   |                           | 1,020,000        | <br>40,800      |      |    | 1,060,800     |
| Total  |                           | \$<br>10,555,000 | \$<br>3,184,950 | = =  | \$ | 13,739,950    |
|        | Original Amount of Issue: |                  |                 |      | \$ | 14,355,000    |
|        | Bonds Due:                |                  |                 |      |    | December 15   |
|        | Interest Dates:           |                  |                 | June | 15 | , December 15 |
|        |                           |                  |                 |      |    |               |

4.00% - 5.00%

**Interest Rates:** 

## GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS SERIES 2015

| Fiscal |                           |           |           |          |         |     |       |               |
|--------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|-----|-------|---------------|
| Year   |                           | Principal |           | Interest |         |     | Total |               |
| 2020   |                           | \$        | 985,000   | \$       | 133,700 |     | \$    | 1,118,700     |
| 2021   |                           |           | 1,305,000 |          | 104,150 |     |       | 1,409,150     |
| 2022   |                           |           | 920,000   |          | 51,950  |     |       | 971,950       |
| 2023   |                           |           | 505,000   |          | 15,150  | _   |       | 520,150       |
| Total  |                           | \$        | 3,715,000 | \$       | 304,950 | =   | \$    | 4,019,950     |
|        | Original Amount of Issue: |           |           |          |         |     | \$    | 8,910,000     |
|        | Bonds Due:                |           |           |          |         |     |       | December 15   |
|        | Interest Dates:           |           |           |          |         | Jun | e 15, | December 15   |
|        | Interest Rates:           |           |           |          |         |     | :     | 2.00% - 4.00% |

## GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS SERIES 2016

| Fiscal |                           |                 |    |          |         |               |
|--------|---------------------------|-----------------|----|----------|---------|---------------|
| Year   |                           | Principal       | 1  | Interest |         | Total         |
| 2020   |                           | \$<br>455,000   | \$ | 61,867   | \$      | 516,867       |
| 2021   |                           | 465,000         |    | 51,857   |         | 516,857       |
| 2022   |                           | 260,000         |    | 41,162   |         | 301,162       |
| 2023   |                           | 270,000         |    | 34,402   |         | 304,402       |
| 2024   |                           | 280,000         |    | 26,977   |         | 306,977       |
| 2025   |                           | 285,000         |    | 18,579   |         | 303,579       |
| 2026   |                           | <br>300,000     |    | 9,600    |         | 309,600       |
| Total  |                           | \$<br>2,315,000 | \$ | 244,444  | \$      | 2,559,444     |
|        | Original Amount of Issue: |                 |    |          | \$      | 3,660,000     |
|        | Bonds Due:                |                 |    |          |         | December 15   |
|        | Interest Dates:           |                 |    |          | June 15 | , December 15 |
|        | Interest Rates:           |                 |    |          |         | 2.00% - 3.20% |

## GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS SERIES 2019

| Fiscal<br>Year |                           | Principal       | ı        | nterest       |          | Total       |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----------|-------------|
|                |                           |                 |          |               |          |             |
| 2020           |                           | \$<br>295,000   | \$       | 125,905       | \$       | 420,905     |
| 2021           |                           | 295,000         |          | 111,892       |          | 406,892     |
| 2022           |                           | 295,000         |          | 97,880        |          | 392,880     |
| 2023           |                           | 295,000         |          | 83,867        |          | 378,867     |
| 2024           |                           | 1,581,250       |          | 36,679        |          | 1,617,929   |
| Total          |                           | \$<br>2,761,250 | \$       | 456,223       | \$       | 3,217,473   |
|                | Original Amount of Issue: |                 |          |               | \$       | 2,908,750   |
|                | Bonds Due:                | Feb             | ruary 15 | , May 15, Aug | gust 15, | November 15 |
|                | Interest Dates:           | Feb             | ruary 15 | , May 15, Aug | gust 15, | November 15 |
|                | Interest Rates:           |                 |          |               |          | 4.75%       |

#### WATER REVENUE BONDS SERIES 1998A

| Fiscal |                           |                 |           |          |        |                 |              |
|--------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------------|--------------|
| Year   |                           | Principal       |           | Interest |        | Total           |              |
| 2020   |                           | \$              | 1,475,000 | \$       | 73,750 | \$              | 1,548,750    |
| Total  |                           | \$              | 1,475,000 | \$       | 73,750 | \$              | 1,548,750    |
|        |                           |                 |           |          |        |                 |              |
|        | Original Amount of Issue: |                 |           |          |        | \$              | 40,150,000   |
|        | Bonds Due:                |                 |           |          |        |                 | January 1    |
|        | Interest Dates:           | January 1, July |           |          |        | nuary 1, July 1 |              |
|        | Interest Rates:           |                 |           |          |        |                 | 4.00%- 5.50% |

#### \$8,573,968 ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY LOAN OF 1998

| Fiscal |                           |           |         |          |       |                    |           |  |
|--------|---------------------------|-----------|---------|----------|-------|--------------------|-----------|--|
| Year   |                           | Principal |         | Interest |       | Total              |           |  |
| 2020   |                           | \$        | 283,286 | \$       | 3,718 | \$                 | 287,004   |  |
| Total  |                           | \$        | 283,286 | \$       | 3,718 | \$                 | 287,004   |  |
|        | Original Amount of Issue: |           |         |          |       | \$                 | 8,573,768 |  |
|        | Bonds Due:                |           |         |          |       |                    | June 1    |  |
|        | Interest Dates:           |           |         |          |       | December 1, June 1 |           |  |
|        | Interest Rates:           |           |         |          |       |                    | 2.60%     |  |

#### \$5,241,848 ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY LOAN OF 1999

| Fiscal |                           |           |         |          |       |       |                |
|--------|---------------------------|-----------|---------|----------|-------|-------|----------------|
| Year   |                           | Principal |         | Interest |       | Total |                |
| 2020   |                           | \$        | 175,471 | \$       | 2,224 | \$    | 177,695        |
| Total  |                           | \$        | 175,471 | \$       | 2,224 | \$    | 177,695        |
|        | Original Amount of Issue: |           |         |          |       | \$    | 5,241,848      |
|        | Bonds Due:                |           |         |          |       |       | June 1         |
|        | Interest Dates:           |           |         |          |       | Decem | nber 1, June 1 |
|        | Interest Rates:           |           |         |          |       |       | 2.50%          |